GROUP MINERAL RESOURCE AND ORE RESERVE STATEMENT

Aurelia Metals Limited ("Aurelia" or the "Company" or the "Group") is pleased to report the Group's annual Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve statement for its 100% owned Peak, Hera, Dargues and Federation Mines, along with an updated Mineral Resource Estimate (MRE) for its 95% owned Nymagee Project in New South Wales (NSW).

The Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates are reported in accordance with the guidelines of the 2012 Edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves ("JORC Code 2012"). Estimates are reported as at 30 June 2022.

Group Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates are presented in Table 1 and Table 2. Estimates for each mine and deposit are summarised in Table 3 to Table 12.

Group

- 5% increase in Group Mineral Resource tonnage to 29Mt after allowing for mining depletion.
- 30% increase in Group Ore Reserve tonnage to 5.7Mt after allowing for mining depletion. The increase was driven by the inclusion of maiden Ore Reserves for the Federation and Great Cobar deposits.
- Increased base metal grades in the Ore Reserve Estimate result in higher Net Smelter Return (NSR) value per tonne and contained metal of 40kt copper, 176kt lead and 269kt zinc.
- Feasibility Study findings and permitting status support the declaration of the maiden Ore Reserve Estimate for the proposed Federation Mine.
- Pre-feasibility Study findings supported the addition of Great Cobar to the Peak Mine's Ore Reserve Estimate, as updated in January 2022 (refer to ASX announcement Great Cobar Outcomes and Peak Ore Reserve Increase dated 27 January 2022).

Peak

- Great Cobar's Mineral Resource tonnage increased by 37% to 8Mt, containing more than 178kt of copper and 179koz of gold metal.
- 19% increase in Kairos Mineral Resource tonnage to 1.9Mt net of mining depletion.
- Estimated Ore Reserve tonnage of 2.5Mt at 2.1g/t Au, 1.3% Cu, 1.9% Pb, 2.3% Zn and 12g/t Ag after mining depletion.

Hera

- Identification of new mineralisation at Hays North Upper, Hays South, Main North and Main South through infill and extensional drilling.
- Estimated Ore Reserve tonnage of 0.6Mt at 1.6g/t Au, 2.0% Pb, 2.9% Zn and 19g/t Ag after mining depletion.

Dargues

- Estimated Ore Reserve tonnage of 0.4Mt at 4.0g/t Au after mining depletion.

Federation

- Updated MRE of 5.0Mt at 0.9g/t Au, 0.3%Cu, 5.4%Pb, 9.2%Zn and 6g/t Ag incorporates available results from FY22 infill drilling program with conversion of 1.6Mt of Inferred to Indicated Mineral Resource demonstrating improved estimation confidence.
- Maiden Ore Reserve Estimate of 2.2Mt at 1.4g/t Au, 0.3%Cu, 5.3%Pb, 8.9%Zn and 6g/t Ag.

Table 1. Group MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	5,200	2.7	0.6	1.8	2.4	15
Indicated	14,000	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.8	9
Inferred	9,400	0.7	1.5	1.4	2.3	9
Total	29,000	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.5	10

Note: The MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. There is no certainty that Mineral Resources not included in Ore Reserves will be converted to Ore Reserves. The Group MRE utilises a A$120/t NSR cut-off for mineable shapes that include internal dilution for Peak, Nymagee, Dargues and Federation, and a A$100/t NSR for Hera. NSR is an estimate of the net recoverable value per tonne including offsite costs, payables, royalties and metal recoveries. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 2. Group Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	1,700	240	2.7	0.5	2.3	2.8	14
Probable	4,000	290	1.6	0.8	3.4	5.5	8
Total	5,700	270	1.9	0.7	3.1	4.7	10

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATES

Table 3. Peak Mine copper MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	2,000	2.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	9
Indicated	7,400	1.1	1.7	0.1	0.1	6
Inferred	6,000	0.6	2.2	0.1	0.1	9
Total	15,000	1.1	2.0	0.1	0.1	8

Note: The Peak Mine MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

Table 4. Peak Mine lead-zinc MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	1,800	3.0	0.4	3.9	5.3	25
Indicated	1,200	2.4	0.3	3.8	4.7	16
Inferred	600	1.3	0.4	3.4	6.0	27
Total	3,600	2.5	0.4	3.8	5.2	22

Note: The Peak Mine MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 5. Hera Mine MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	800	1.7	0.1	2.1	3.1	19
Indicated	500	1.8	0.1	1.9	2.9	16
Inferred	400	0.9	0.1	1.5	2.0	7
Total	1,700	1.6	0.1	1.9	2.8	16

Note: The Hera Mine MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$100/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 6. Dargues Mine MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Au (koz)
Measured	600	5.3	100
Indicated	400	4.2	54
Inferred	400	2.8	37
Total	1,400	4.3	190

Note: The Dargues Mine MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 7. Federation Deposit MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Indicated	3,100	1.2	0.3	5.6	9.4	7
Inferred	1,900	0.5	0.3	5.2	8.9	6
Total	5,000	0.9	0.3	5.4	9.2	6

Note: The Federation MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

The change in the Group's MRE relative to the prior (30 June 2021) published statement is presented in Figure 1. Changes have arisen from a combination of mining depletion, new drill results and geological modelling, and updates to economic parameters inclusive of treatment charges, transport costs and metal price assumptions.

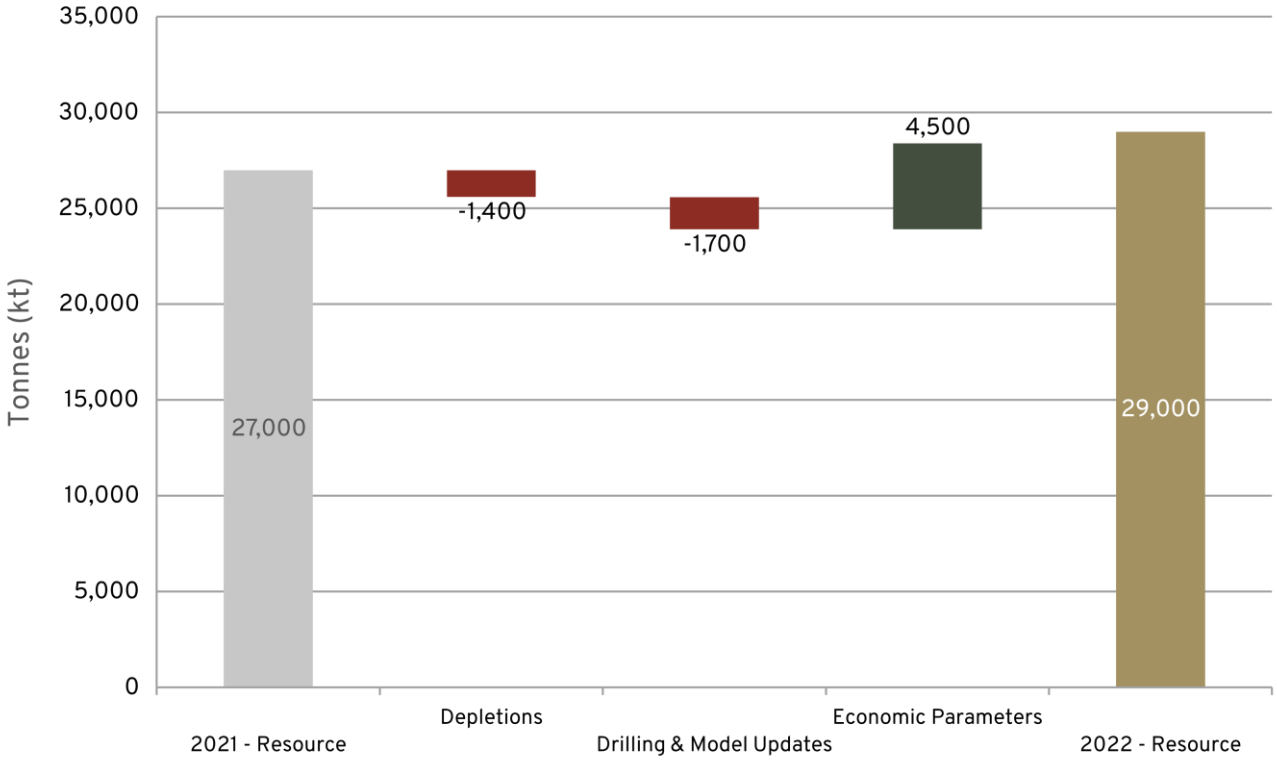


Figure 1. Change in Group Mineral Resource tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

ORE RESERVE ESTIMATES

Table 8. Peak Mine copper Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	440	240	2.5	1.4	0.2	0.2	9
Probable	1,200	230	1.7	2.0	0.1	0.1	6
Total	1,600	230	2.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	7

Note: The Peak copper Ore Reserve Estimate utilises a A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$175-215/t NSR for stoping depending on mine area. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 9. Peak Mine lead-zinc Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	560	310	2.8	0.3	5.3	6.2	21
Probable	370	250	1.9	0.3	4.9	5.7	21
Total	920	290	2.4	0.3	5.1	6.0	21

Note: The Peak lead-zinc Ore Reserve Estimate utilises a A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$185/t NSR for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 10. Hera Mine Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	450	160	1.4	2.1	3.1	20
Probable	140	170	2.0	1.8	2.4	18
Total	590	160	1.6	2.0	2.9	19

Note: The Hera Ore Reserve Estimate utilises a A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$100/t NSR cut-off for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 11. Dargues Mine Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)
Proved	290	240	4.7
Probable	130	120	2.4
Total	420	200	4.0

Note: The Dargues Ore Reserve Estimate utilises a A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$120/t NSR cut-off for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

Table 12. Federation Mine Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Probable	2,200	340	1.4	0.3	5.3	8.9	6
Total	2,200	340	1.4	0.3	5.3	8.9	6

Note: The Federation Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$160/t NSR cut-off for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

The change in the Group's Ore Reserve Estimate relative to the prior (30 June 2021) published statement is presented in Figure 2. Changes include the addition of the maiden Federation Ore Reserve, mining depletion, results from geological drilling and modelling, and updated economic parameters that influence the cut-off values used for reporting.

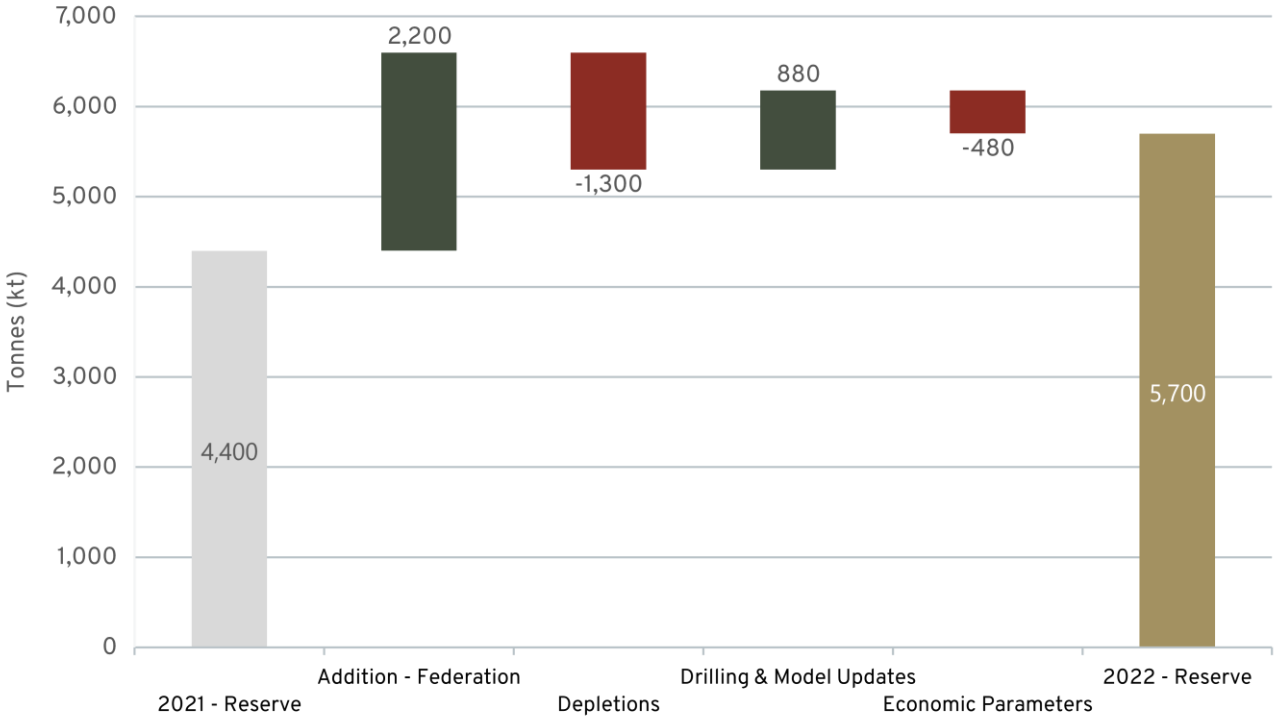


Figure 2. Change in Group Ore Reserve tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

This announcement has been approved for release by the Board of Directors of Aurelia Metals.

For further information contact:

Dan Clifford
Managing Director and CEO
Aurelia Metals

+61 7 3180 5000

Media contact

Kellie Schneider
Corporate Affairs Manager
Aurelia Metals

+61 456 817 239

About Aurelia

Aurelia Metals Limited (ASX: AMI) is an Australian mining and exploration company with a highly strategic landholding and three operating gold mines in New South Wales. The Peak and Hera Mines are located in the Cobar Basin in western NSW, and the Dargues Mine is in south-eastern NSW.

Our vision is to be a mining business recognised for creating exceptional value through our people and a portfolio of gold and base metals assets. At Aurelia, we value Integrity, Certainty, Courage and Performance for the safety and wellbeing of our people, and for the benefit of our shareholders and the communities in which we operate.

In FY22, Aurelia produced 98,461 ounces of gold at a Group all-in sustaining cost (AISC) of A$1,707 per ounce. Both the Peak and Hera cost bases benefit from substantial by-product revenue credits from base metal production (including zinc, lead and copper).

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

This report includes forward looking statements. Often, but not always, forward looking statements can be identified by the use of forward looking words such as “may”, “will”, “expect”, “intend”, “plan”, “estimate”, “anticipate”, “continue”, “outlook” and “guidance”, or other similar words and may include, without limitation, statements regarding plans, strategies and objectives of the Company, anticipated production or activity commencement dates and expected costs or production outputs. Forward looking statements inherently involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the Company’s actual results, performance and achievements to differ materially from any future results, performance or achievements. Relevant factors may include, but are not limited to, changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange fluctuations and general economic conditions, increased costs of production inputs, the speculative nature of exploration and project development, including the risks of obtaining necessary licences and permits, and diminishing quantities or grades of reserves, political and social risks, changes to the regulatory environment, environmental conditions including extreme weather conditions, recruitment and retention of key personnel, industrial relations issues and litigation. Forward looking statements are based on the Company and management’s good faith assumptions relating to the financial, market, regulatory and other relevant environments that will exist and affect the Company’s business and operations in the future. The Company does not give any assurance that the assumptions on which forward looking statements are based will prove to be correct, or that the Company’s business or operations will not be affected in any material manner by these or other factors not foreseen or foreseeable by the Company or management or beyond the Company’s control. Although the Company attempts and has attempted to identify factors that would cause actual actions, events or results to differ materially from those disclosed in forward looking statements, there may be other factors that could cause actual results, performance, achievements or events not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended, and many events are beyond the reasonable control of the Company. Accordingly, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward looking statements. Forward looking statements in these materials speak only at the date of issue. Subject to any continuing obligations under applicable law, including any relevant stock exchange listing rules, in providing this information the Company does not undertake any obligation to publicly update or revise any of the forward looking statements or to advise of any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

COMPETENT PERSONS STATEMENTS

Hera and Federation Mineral Resource Estimates

Compilation of the drilling database, assay validation and geological interpretations for the Hera and Federation Mineral Resource Estimates as well as the Hera and Federation Mineral Resource Estimates were prepared by Timothy O'Sullivan, BSc (Hons), MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Aurelia Metals Limited. Mr O'Sullivan has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity which they are undertaking to qualify as Competent Persons as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr O'Sullivan consent to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Hera Ore Reserve Estimate

The Ore Reserve Estimate was compiled by Justin Woodward, BEng (Mining), MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Aurelia Metals Limited. Mr Woodward has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity for which he is undertaking to qualify as Competent Person as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr Woodward consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Peak Mineral Resource Estimate

Compilation of the drilling database, assay validation and geological interpretations for the Peak Mineral Resource Estimate were completed by Chris Powell, BSc, MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Peak Gold Mines Pty Ltd. The Mineral Resource Estimate has been prepared by Mr Powell who has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as Competent Person as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr Powell consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Peak Ore Reserve Estimate

The Ore Reserve Estimate was compiled by Justin Woodward, BEng (Mining), MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Aurelia Metals Limited. Mr Woodward has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity for which he is undertaking to qualify as Competent Person as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr Woodward consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Dargues Mineral Resource Estimate

Compilation of the drilling database, assay validation and geological interpretations for the Dargues Mineral Resource Estimate was completed under the supervision of Timothy O'Sullivan, BSc (Hons), MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Aurelia Metals Limited. The Mineral Resource Estimate for Dargues was prepared by Mr O'Sullivan. Mr O'Sullivan has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as Competent Persons as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr O'Sullivan consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Dargues Ore Reserve Estimate

The Ore Reserve Estimate was compiled by Justin Woodward, BEng (Mining), MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Aurelia Metals Limited. Mr Woodward has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity for which he is undertaking to qualify as Competent Person as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr Woodward consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Nymagee Mineral Resource Estimate

Compilation of the drilling database, assay validation and geological interpretations for the Nymagee Mineral Resource Estimate was completed under the supervision of Timothy O'Sullivan, BSc (Hons), MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Aurelia Metals Limited. The Mineral Resource Estimate for Nymagee was prepared by Mr O'Sullivan. Mr O'Sullivan has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as Competent Persons as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr O'Sullivan consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Federation Ore Reserve Estimate

The Ore Reserve Estimate was compiled by Justin Woodward, BEng (Mining), MAusIMM, who is a full-time employee of Aurelia Metals Limited. Mr Woodward has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity for which he is undertaking to qualify as Competent Person as defined in the 2012 Edition of the 'Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves'. Mr Woodward consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 PEAK MINERAL RESOURCE AND ORE RESERVE STATEMENT

1.1 SUMMARY

Aurelia has updated the MRE and Ore Reserve Estimate for its 100% owned Peak Mine in NSW. The estimate incorporates results from resource delineation drilling and mining depletion subsequent to 30 June 2021. The estimates are reported as at 30 June 2022 in accordance with the JORC Code 2012.

The updated MRE (Table 13 and Table 14) represents a 11% tonnage increase over the previous estimate. The change reflects mining depletion, updated NSR parameters and additional material identified from infill and extensional drilling programs including those at the Kairos and Great Cobar deposits.

Table 13. Peak Mine copper MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	2,000	2.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	9
Indicated	7,400	1.1	1.7	0.1	0.1	6
Inferred	6,000	0.6	2.2	0.1	0.1	9
Total	15,000	1.1	2.0	0.1	0.1	8

Note: The Peak Mine MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 14. Peak Mine lead-zinc MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	1,800	3.0	0.4	3.9	5.3	25
Indicated	1,200	2.4	0.3	3.8	4.7	16
Inferred	600	1.3	0.4	3.4	6.0	27
Total	3,600	2.5	0.4	3.8	5.2	22

Note: The Peak Mine MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

The 2022 Peak Ore Reserve Estimate presented in Table 15 and Table 16 has been derived from the Peak Mine MRE using material from the Measured and Indicated classifications, with the addition of mining dilution as appropriate for the mining methodology.

Table 15. Peak Mine copper Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	440	240	2.5	1.4	0.2	0.2	9
Probable	1,200	230	1.7	2.0	0.1	0.1	6
Total	1,600	230	2.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	7

Note: The Peak copper Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$175-A$215/t NSR for stoping depending on mine area. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 16. Peak Mine lead-zinc Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	560	310	2.8	0.3	5.3	6.2	21
Probable	370	250	1.9	0.3	4.9	5.7	21
Total	920	290	2.4	0.3	5.1	6.0	21

Note: The Peak lead-zinc Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$185/t NSR for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

1.2 INTRODUCTION

Updated Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates have been prepared for the Peak Mine located near Cobar, NSW. The updated total Measured, Indicated and Inferred Mineral Resource (Table 13 and Table 14) is reported using an A$120/t NSR cut-off. The MRE includes all blocks within the volumes produced by Deswik CAD Stope Optimiser (SO) software but excludes material mined or sterilised by nearby mining. The reported estimates include an internal dilution component.

The 2022 Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates incorporate mining depletion, updated NSR parameters, additional material identified from infill and extensional drilling programs and current mine designs.

1.3 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The Peak Mine deposits are considered epigenetic Cobar-style mineralisation that are controlled by major fault zones and subsequent spurs and splays. Mineralisation is hosted in metasediments and rhyolite. The economic minerals are contained within quartz stockworks and breccias. The deposits are polymetallic in nature with variable gold, copper, silver, lead and zinc mineralisation.

Mineralisation is defined by underground and surface diamond core and reverse circulation percussion (RC) drilling. Drill core has been sampled on nominal one metre intervals using both whole core and half core sampling. All samples from core are assayed in certified commercial laboratories. Samples are routinely assayed for up to 34 elements using ICP-AES with a four-acid digest. Gold is assayed using a 50g fire assay. Aurelia has maintained a detailed QA/QC system during its sampling and assaying processes.

Wireframes for Mineral Resource estimation are constructed using a 0.1g/t Au and/or 0.1% Cu-Pb-Zn threshold. Samples are composited to one metre intervals.

Ordinary kriging (OK) is used for estimation of Cu, Pb, Zn, Ag, Bi, Fe and S. Multiple indicator kriging (MIK) is used where there is significant gold mineralisation and a high co-efficient of variation (CV). OK is used for gold in other domains. MIK is considered an appropriate estimation method for the gold grade distribution at Peak Mine because it accounts for changing spatial continuity at different grade ranges. The estimation is performed with three passes of increasing dimension that dictates the Measured, Indicated and Inferred Mineral Resource classifications. First pass search radii are typically between 3m x 15m x 15m and 3m x 20m x 25m in Easting, Northing and elevation respectively, depending on the style of mineralisation. Further details on the MRE are contained in JORC Table 1 in the Appendix to this statement.

A NSR value was calculated for each block after estimation. The NSR is used to assign an economic value to the polymetallic mineralisation. The NSR methodology (detailed under Ore Reserves) takes into account recoveries associated with each of the process streams, which include production of base metal concentrates and gold recovery through gravity and leaching processes. The estimate is also based on metal prices, exchange rates, freight, treatment charges, royalties and process recoveries. Metal price assumptions used in the NSR calculation are listed in Table 17. Metallurgical recovery and concentrate grade parameters are listed in Table 18.

Table 17. Metal price assumptions used for Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates.

Commodity	Unit	Mineral Resource 2022	Ore Reserve 2022
Gold	US$/oz	1,752	1,450
Silver	US$/oz	20.45	19
Lead	US$/t	2,080	1,975
Zinc	US$/t	3,100	2,500
Copper	US$/t	7,520	6,800
FX	US$/A$	0.73	0.73
Gold	A$/oz	2,400	1,986
Silver	A$/oz	28	26
Lead	A$/t	2,849	2,705
Zinc	A$/t	4,247	3,425
Copper	A$/t	10,301	9,315

Table 18. Peak Mine metal recovery and concentrate grade parameters.

Parameter	Mineral Resource 2022	Ore Reserve 2022
Gold Recovery - Gravity	30-43%	30-43%
Gold Recovery - Total	80-95%	80-95%
Silver Recovery - Total	60-80%	60-80%
Lead Recovery	60-88%	60-88%
Zinc Recovery	60-68%	60-68%
Copper Recovery	75-95%	75-95%
Copper Grade - Concentrate	25%	25%
Lead Grade - Concentrate	20-55%	20-55%
Zinc Grade - Concentrate	45-52%	45-52%

Following Mineral Resource estimation, a series of mineable shapes were produced by Deswik's SO software. The SO shapes were used to constrain the reported MRE. The application of the smallest mineable unit (SMU) for the SO shapes is similar to the process detailed in the 2021 Peak Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve Statement. The reported MREs include internal dilution. The MRE by deposit is reported in Table 19 and Table 20. Long sections of the Mineral Resource model are shown in Figure 3 and Figure 4.

Table 19. Peak Mine copper MRE reported by deposit and classification as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Deposit	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	Perseverance	670	2.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	12
	Peak	220	2.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	10
	Kairos	170	1.9	1.4	0.4	0.3	8
	Chesney	420	0.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	7
	New Cobar	400	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	6
	Jubilee	110	0.8	2.1	0.1	0.0	11
	Total Measured	2,000	2.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	9
Indicated	Perseverance	550	2.2	1.1	0.3	0.2	10
	Peak	310	3.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	9
	Kairos	310	0.8	1.8	0.3	0.2	11
	Chesney	700	0.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	5
	New Cobar	600	2.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	5
	Jubilee	520	0.5	2.1	0.1	0.1	11
	Great Cobar	4,200	0.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	5
	Gladstone	160	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	9
	Total Indicated	7,400	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.1	6
Inferred	Perseverance	47	2.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	8
	Peak	120	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	4
	Kairos	310	0.2	2.6	0.2	0.0	19
	Chesney	440	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	5
	New Cobar	340	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	5
	Jubilee	150	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.0	11
	Great Cobar	3,500	0.6	2.4	0.1	0.2	9
	Dapville	330	0.2	2.8	0.1	0.2	7
	Gladstone	790	0.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	10
	Total Inferred	6,000	0.6	2.2	0.1	0.1	9
Total - Peak copper		15,000	1.1	2.0	0.1	0.1	8

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 20. Peak Mine lead-zinc MRE reported by deposit and classification as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Deposit	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	Perseverance	490	1.0	0.2	6.4	6.6	28
	Peak	690	3.0	0.5	1.2	2.3	29
	Kairos	630	4.4	0.5	4.8	7.4	17
	Total Measured	1,800	3.0	0.4	3.9	5.3	25
Indicated	Perseverance	420	0.6	0.2	6.2	6.7	24
	Peak	320	4.6	0.3	0.8	0.6	6
	Kairos	410	2.9	0.5	3.8	5.7	14
	Great Cobar	32	0.2	0.3	3.1	9.8	25
	Total Indicated	1,200	2.4	0.3	3.8	4.7	16
Inferred	Perseverance	12	0.3	0.1	4.1	7.3	18
	Peak	180	3.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	7
	Kairos	65	2.1	0.2	2.5	4.1	13
	Great Cobar	290	0.2	0.3	5.2	9.8	40
	Dapville	74	0.2	1.2	3.7	4.4	31
	Total Inferred	600	1.3	0.4	3.4	6.0	27
Total - Peak lead-zinc		3,600	2.5	0.4	3.8	5.2	22

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

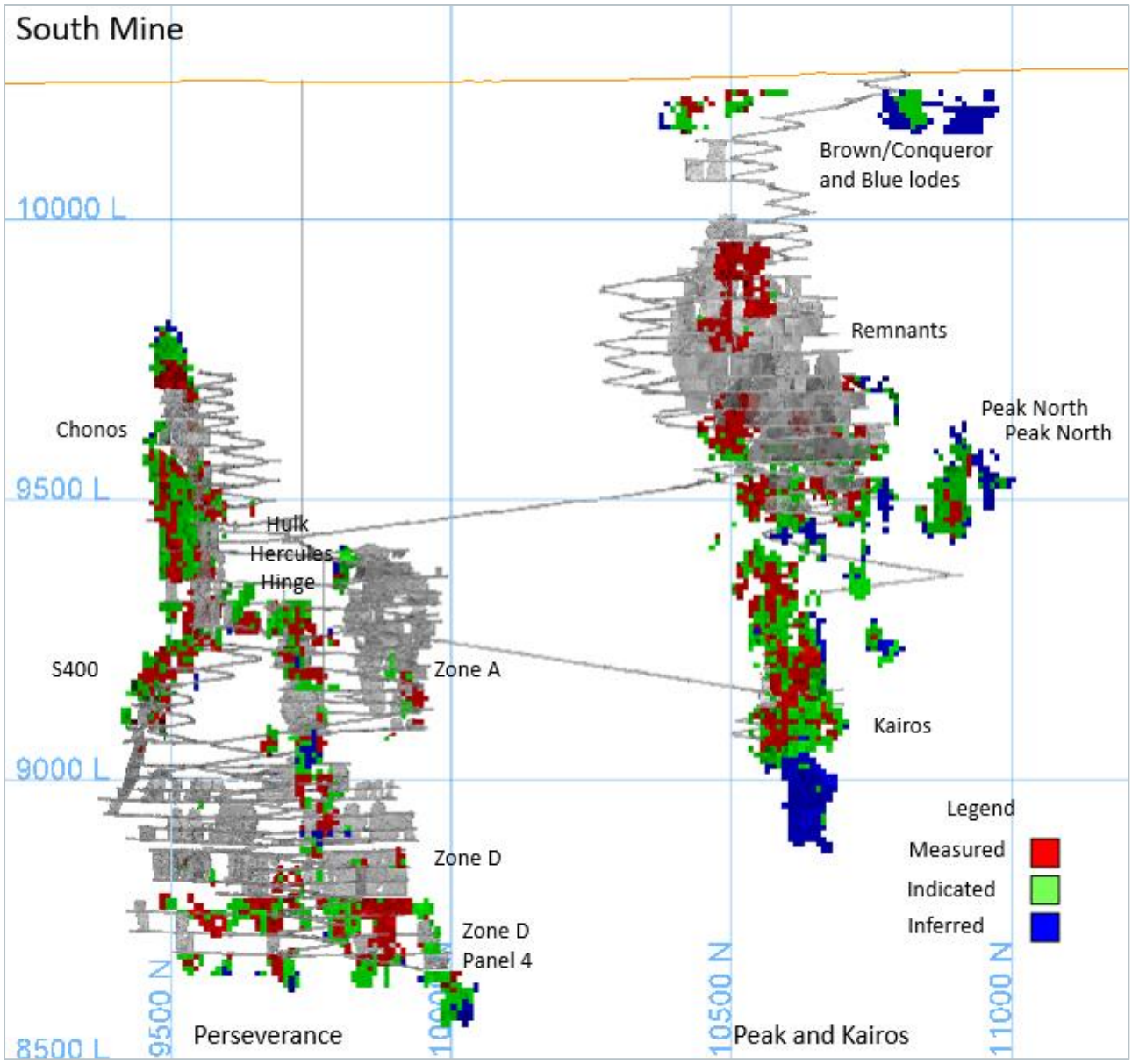


Figure 3. Long section facing west of the Peak South Mine showing the Measured (red), Indicated (green) and Inferred (blue) Mineral Resource classifications.

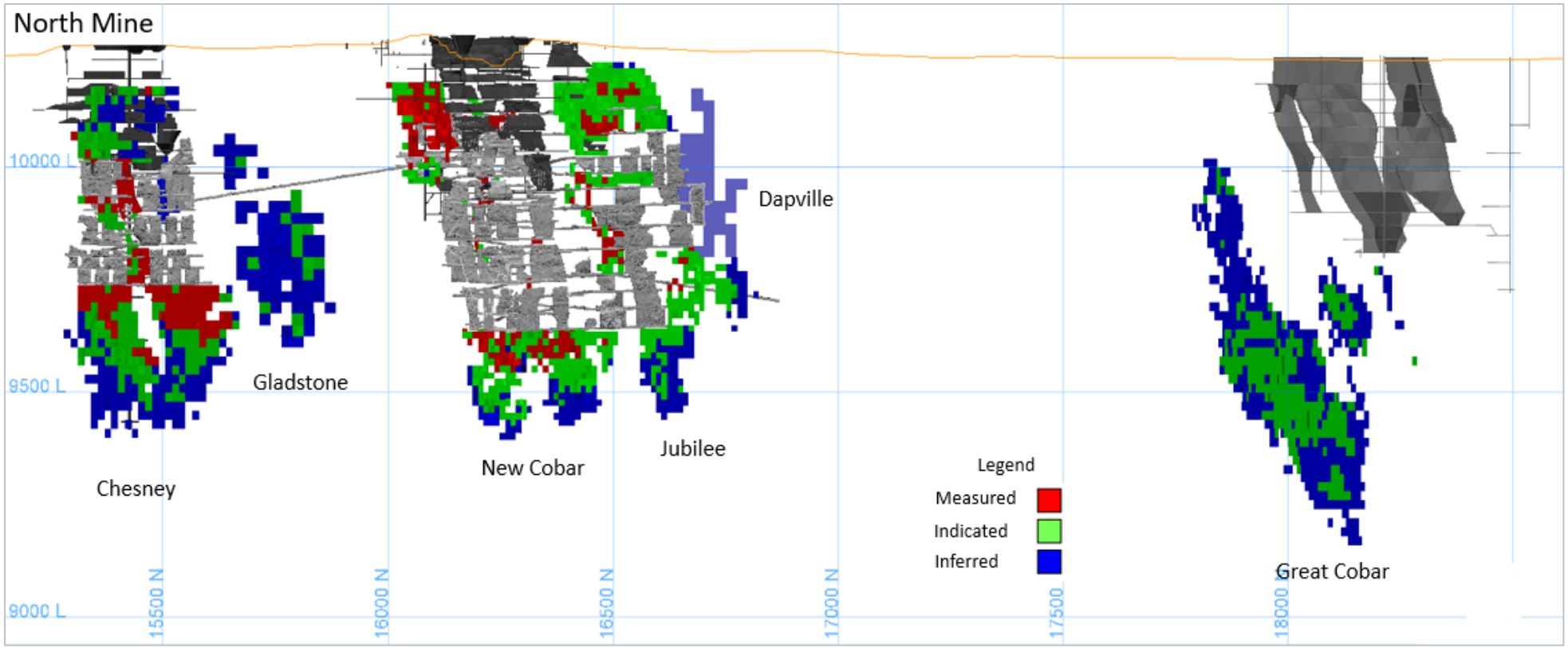


Figure 4. Long section facing west of the Peak North Mine showing the Measured (red), Indicated (green) and Inferred (blue) Mineral Resource classifications.

1.4 CHANGES FROM PRIOR MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The 2022 MRE represents an increase in tonnage and contained metal over the 2021 estimate as outlined in Table 21 and depicted in Figure 5. Several factors have contributed to the tonnage increase.

- Mining depletion of 605kt, predominantly from the New Cobar, Jubilee, Perseverance, and Kairos deposits.
- Revised NSR parameters based on operating conditions and updated economic assumptions.
- Updated geological models and estimations due to recent drilling results.
- Great Cobar tonnage increased to 8Mt (36%) which contributes to the addition of more than 58kt of copper and 51koz of gold.
- Kairos tonnage increased to 1.9Mt (19%) predominately from drilling.

Table 21. Tonnage and contained metal in the 2022 Peak Mine MRE and variance to the 2021 MRE.

Class	Tonnes (kt)		Au (koz)		Cu (kt)		Pb (kt)		Zn (kt)		Ag (oz)	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Measured	3,400	3,800	260	310	33	30	35	70	40	100	1,200	2,000
Indicated	7,100	8,500	310	350	110	140	70	50	86	60	2,100	2,100
Inferred	6,600	6,600	170	140	120	140	66	20	95	40	2,700	2,200
Total	17,000	19,000	740	800	260	310	170	140	220	200	6,100	6,300
Variance to 2021 MRE	11%		9%		20%		-14%		-9%		3%	

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

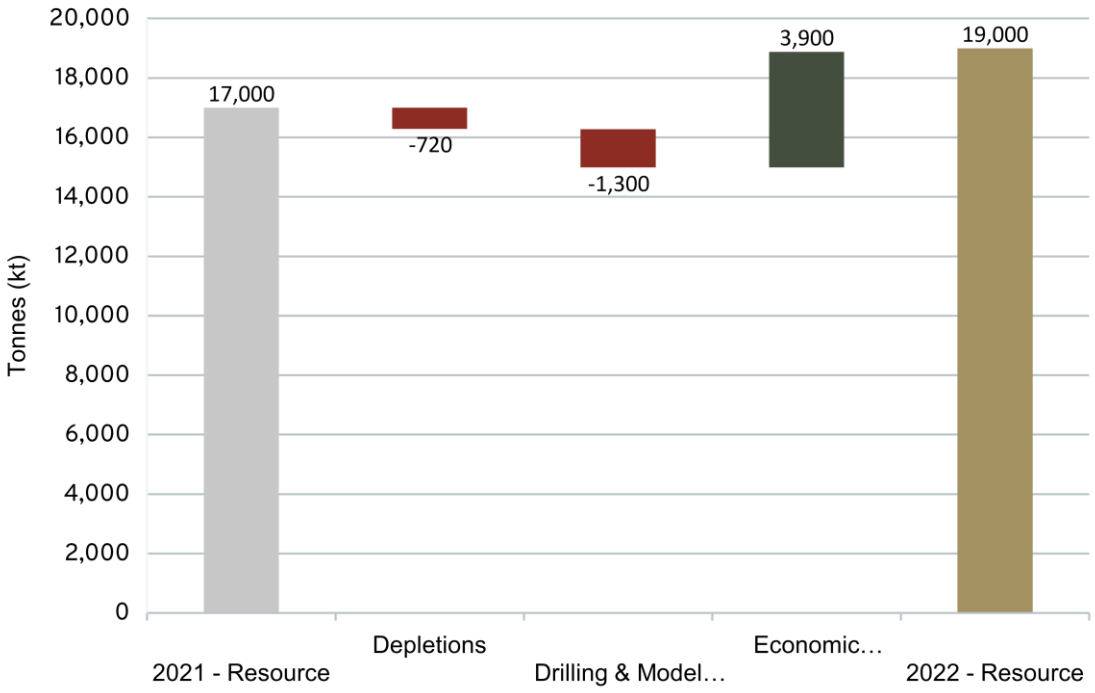


Figure 5. Change in Peak Mineral Resource tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

1.5 ORE RESERVE ESTIMATE

The Ore Reserve Estimate reported by gold-copper and gold-lead-zinc deposits is shown in Table 22 and Table 23.

Table 22. Peak Mine copper Ore Reserve Estimate reported by deposit and classification as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Deposit	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	Perseverance	220	280	4.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	10
	Peak	6	130	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.1	5
	Kairos	9	150	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.0	10
	Chesney	140	210	1.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	7
	New Cobar	7	200	2.9	0.5	0.0	0.1	3
	Jubilee	41	240	0.9	2.7	0.0	0.1	12
	Great Cobar	7	210	0.3	2.9	0.0	0.1	9
	Total Proved	440	240	2.5	1.4	0.2	0.2	9
Probable	Perseverance	130	250	3.3	0.9	0.4	0.3	14
	Peak	6	160	2.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	4
	Kairos	5	190	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	13
	Chesney	140	180	1.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	6
	New Cobar	17	290	4.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	4
	Jubilee	120	200	0.8	2.2	0.1	0.0	11
	Great Cobar	760	230	1.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	4
	Total Probable	1,200	230	1.7	2.0	0.1	0.1	6
Total - copper		1,600	230	2.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	7

Note: The Peak copper Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$175-215/t NSR for stoping depending on mine area. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Table 23. Peak Mine lead-zinc Ore Reserve Estimate reported by deposit and classification as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Deposit	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	Perseverance	240	260	1.0	0.2	7.8	7.3	32
	Peak	43	310	5.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	9
	Kairos	280	350	3.9	0.4	3.8	6.1	13
	Total Proved	560	310	2.8	0.3	5.3	6.2	21
Probable	Perseverance	180	240	0.6	0.1	7.5	7.5	31
	Peak	72	230	3.7	0.5	0.6	1.8	10
	Kairos	120	270	2.7	0.5	3.7	5.6	14
	Total Probable	370	250	1.9	0.3	4.9	5.7	21
Total - lead-zinc		920	290	2.4	0.3	5.1	6.0	21

Note: The Peak lead-zinc Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$185/t NSR for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

Ore Reserve Classification

The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geology block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geology block model before the quantity and grade of Measured, Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% of Measured and Indicated material.

The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Measured Mineral Resource converted to Proved Ore Reserve and the Indicated classification was reported as Probable Ore Reserve.

The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve Estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade. This dilution was prorated into the Proved and Probable classifications based on the relative tonnage.

A representation of the Ore Reserve is shown in Figure 6 and Figure 7.

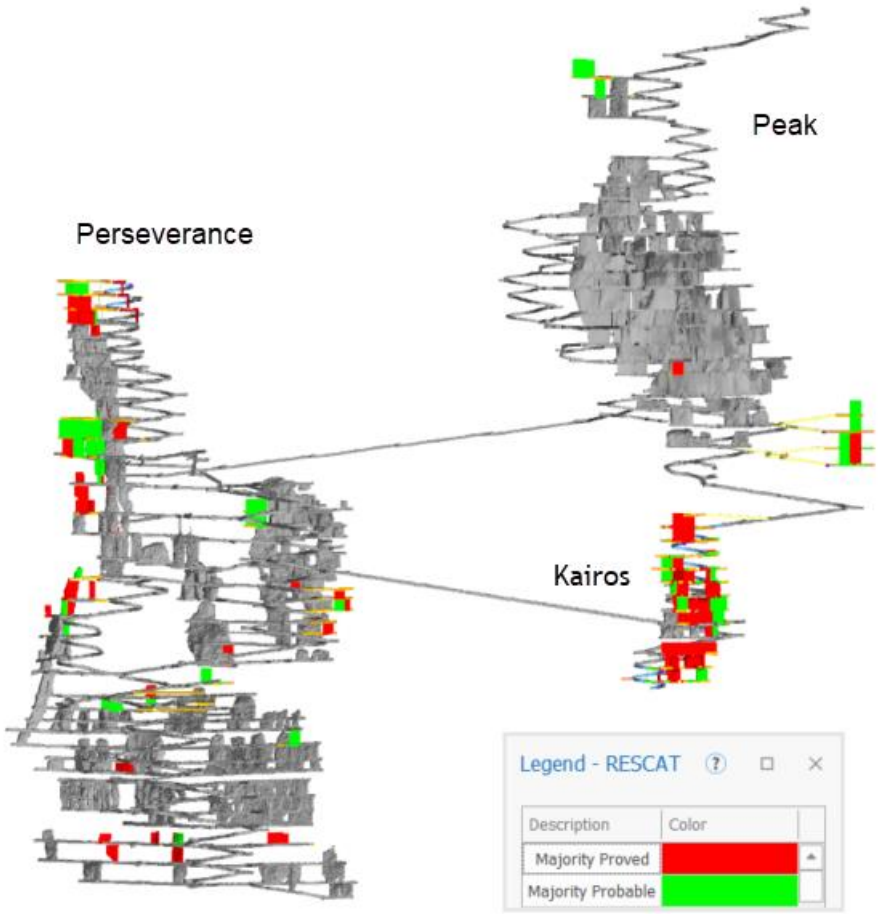


Figure 6. Long section facing west of the Peak South Mine showing Proved (red) and Probable (green) Ore Reserve classifications.

Figure 7. Long section facing west of the Peak North Mine showing Proved (red) and Probable (green) Ore Reserve classifications.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

Mining Assumptions

The Peak Mine uses a combination of uphole and downhole stoping with rockfill, progressing in a bottom up sequence. This mining method and Peak's mine development design were used for the Ore Reserve Estimate.

Stope shapes are a combination of current mine design shapes and stope shapes created using SO software. The mine design shapes are used in preference, and updated using the SO shapes if changes to the geology model caused significant changes to the stope shapes.

Settings used in the SO allowed for 0.5m hangingwall and footwall dilution with a minimum mining width of 3m. Stope strike lengths and heights vary across the operation and have been aligned with current mine designs.

Additional mining dilution and recovery factors have been applied. Development has 15% mining dilution applied and 100% recovery. Downhole stoping has 5% mining dilution applied with 95% recovery. Uphole stoping has 2% mining dilution applied with 75% recovery. Sill pillar mining has 2% mining dilution applied with 60% recovery.

Stope shapes that are current mine design shapes have recovery and dilution parameters applied by deposit as shown in Table 24.

Table 24. Peak Mine mining factors by deposit.

Deposit	Recovery (%)	Dilution (%)
Chesney, Great Cobar, Peak North, Peak Upper	90	10
Chronos, Hinge, Jubilee	90	14
Kairos	92	18
New Cobar	85	12
Perseverance	90	16
Perseverance Deeps	92	16
S400	92	12

Net Smelter Return

Peak Mine is a polymetallic operation producing gold, copper, silver, lead and zinc hence a NSR methodology has been used to calculate the economic value of a tonne of mineralised rock net of all off site costs. This calculation includes road freight, port storage, ship loading, sea freight, treatment charges and royalties. The revenue from the smelter is also net of payable metal and smelter penalties.

The NSR (A$/t) was calculated using the following formula:

NSR = [metal grade x expected metallurgical recovery x expected payables x metal price] – [transport and treatment charges, penalties and royalties]

Metal price assumptions used in the NSR calculation are listed in Table 17. Metal prices have been based on consensus forecasts. Metallurgical recoveries and concentrate grades are outlined in Table 18.

Metallurgical recoveries are based on operating experience and near-term operating targets. The metallurgical recoveries for the Ore Reserve Estimate are consistent with existing performance at the Peak Mine.

Aurelia uses established transportation networks to export concentrate from the Peak Mine. Concentrate sales contracts are renewable on standard commercial terms. Gold and silver doré products are shipped to a receiving mint for refining under a commercial agreement. Appropriate royalties have been applied.

Cut-off Values

A NSR cut-off of A$80/t was applied for mineralised development material. The stoping cut-off varies by deposit to reflect the relative complexity of the different mining areas. The economic viability of the NSR cut-off values has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the Peak Life of Mine (LOM) plan and budget.

Table 25. Stoping NSR cut-off values by ore type and deposit.

Ore Type	Deposit	NSR Cut-off (A$/t)
Lead-zinc	All	185
Copper	Jubilee, New Cobar, Chesney, Great Cobar	175
	Perseverance Deeps	215
	All Others	185

1.6 CHANGES FROM PRIOR ORE RESERVE ESTIMATE

Economic assumptions were updated for the preparation of the 2022 Ore Reserve Estimate. The stoping NSR cut-off values were increased to align with the higher costs adopted in the operations budget, resulting in the removal of lower grade material from the Ore Reserve Estimate. Drilling and model updates incorporate the addition of Great Cobar reported in the ASX announcement "Great Cobar PFS Outcomes and Peak Ore Reserve Increase" released on 27 January 2022. Mining depletion also represents a key change from the 2021 Ore Reserve Estimate as shown in the waterfall charts in Figure 8 to Figure 13.

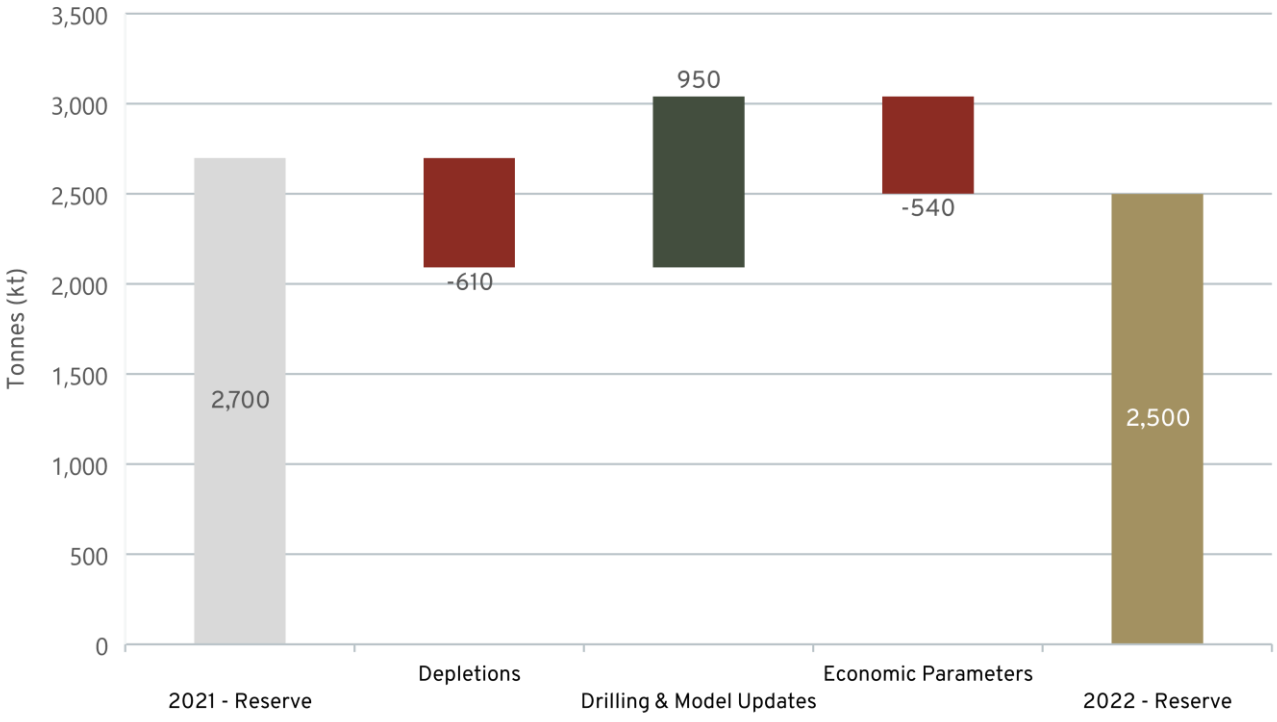


Figure 8. Change in Peak Ore Reserve tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

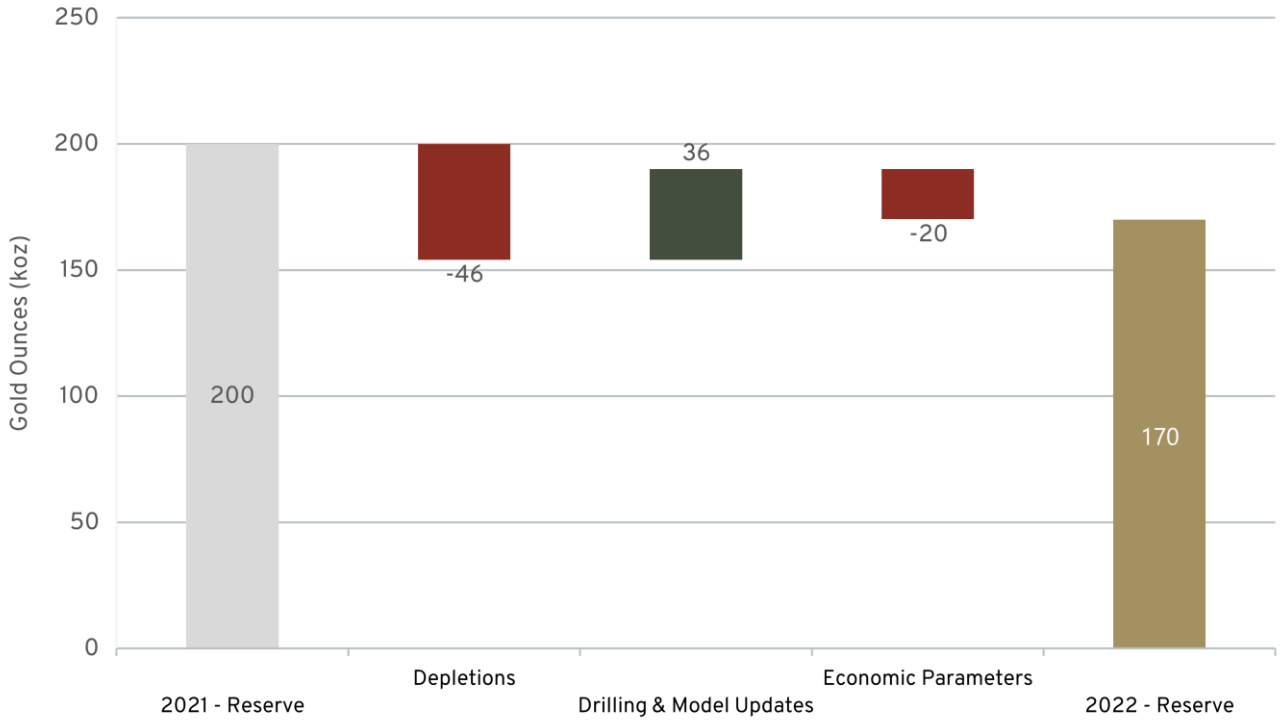


Figure 9. Change in Peak Ore Reserve gold metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

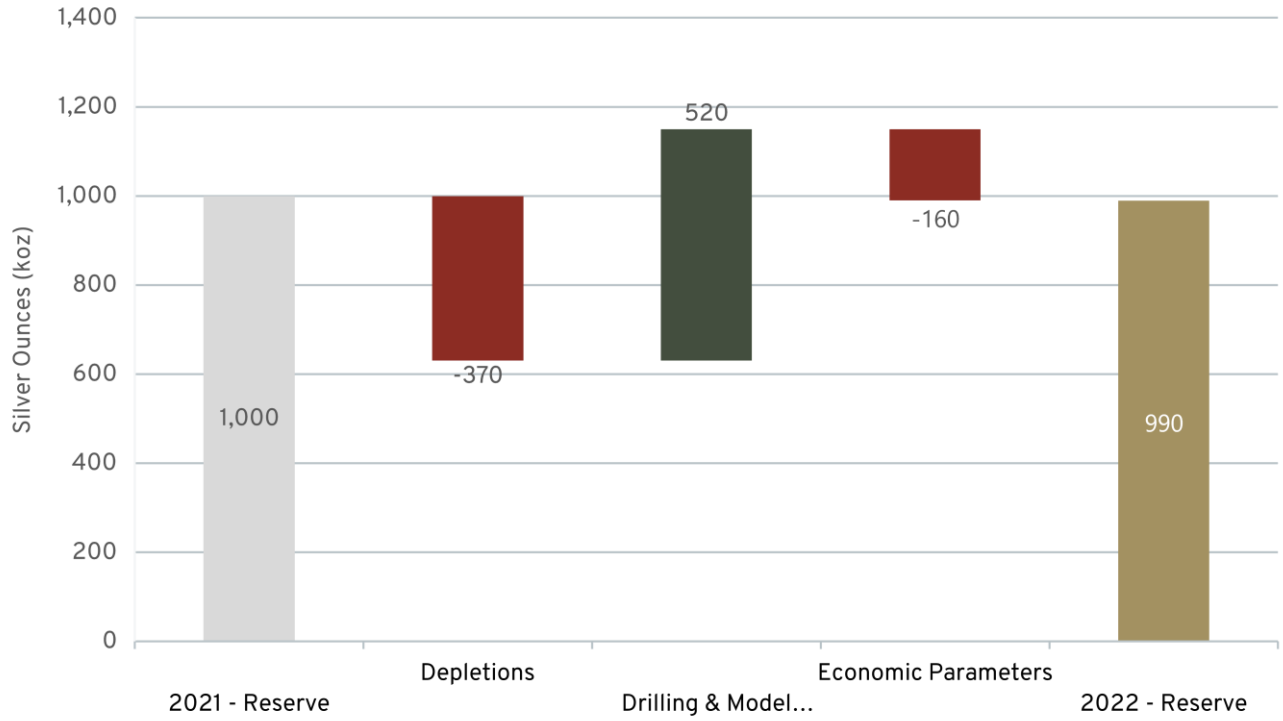


Figure 10. Change in Peak Ore Reserve silver metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

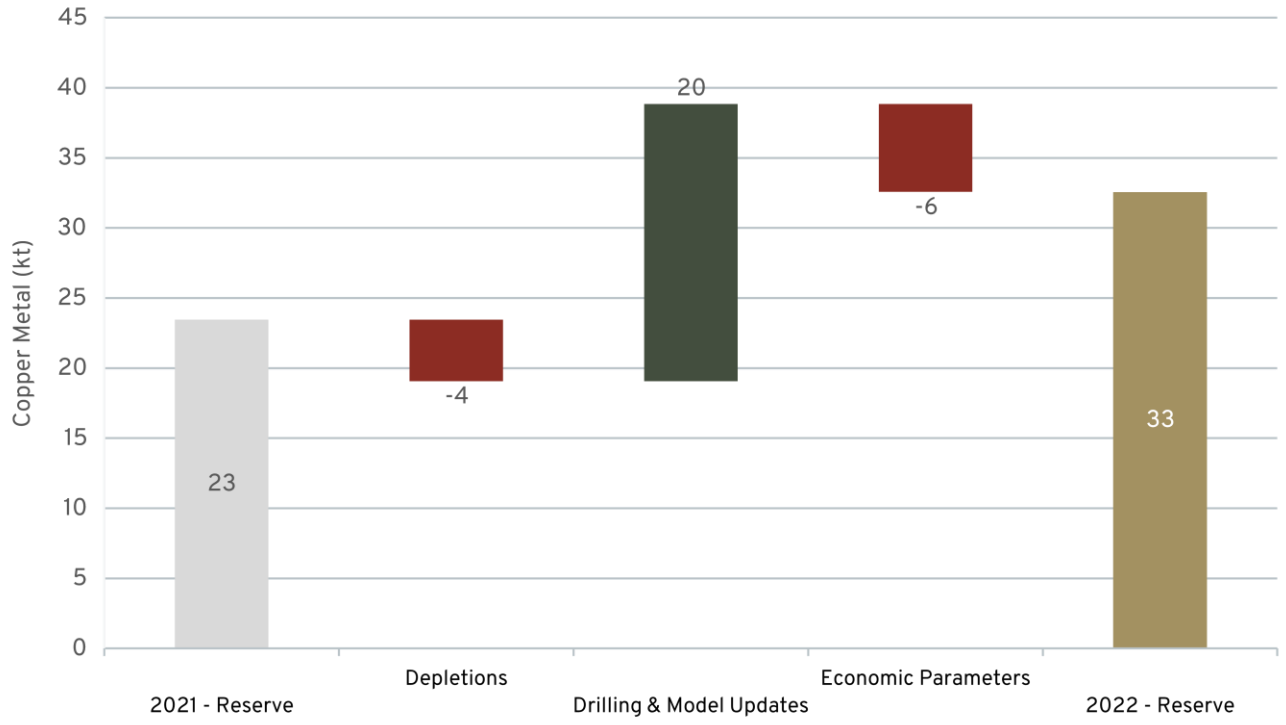


Figure 11. Change in Peak Ore Reserve copper metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

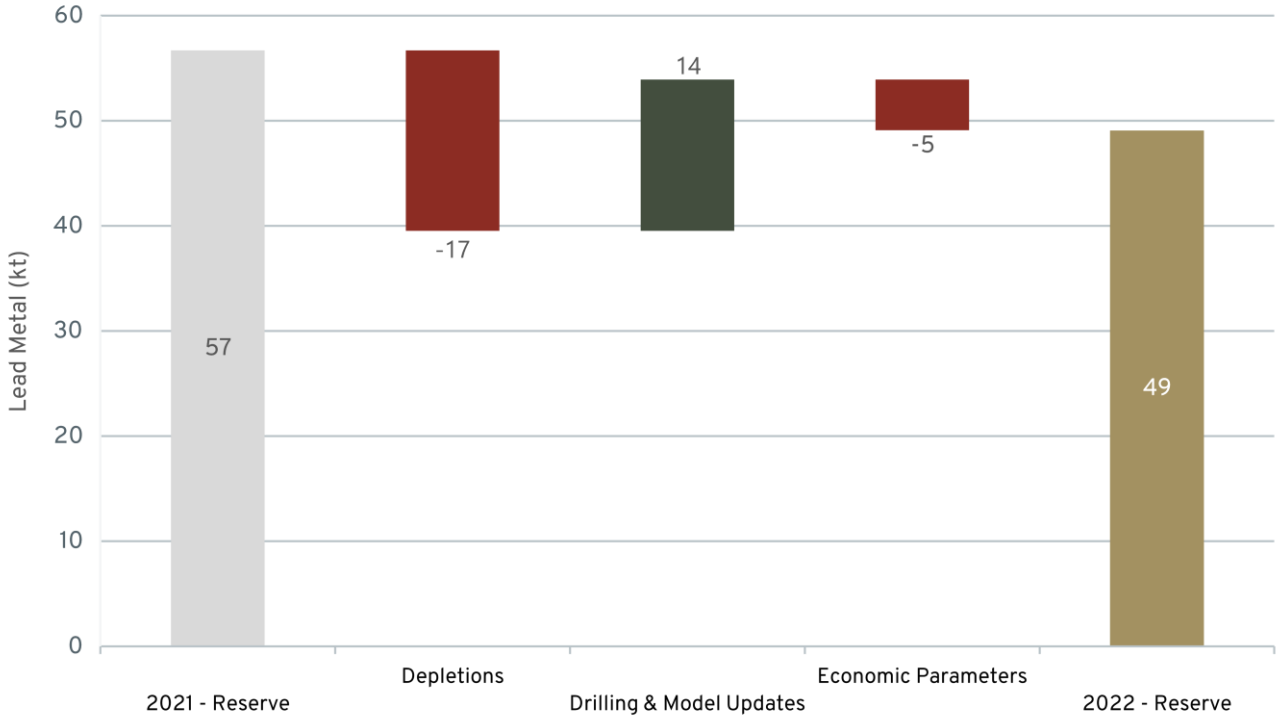


Figure 12. Change in Peak Ore Reserve lead metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

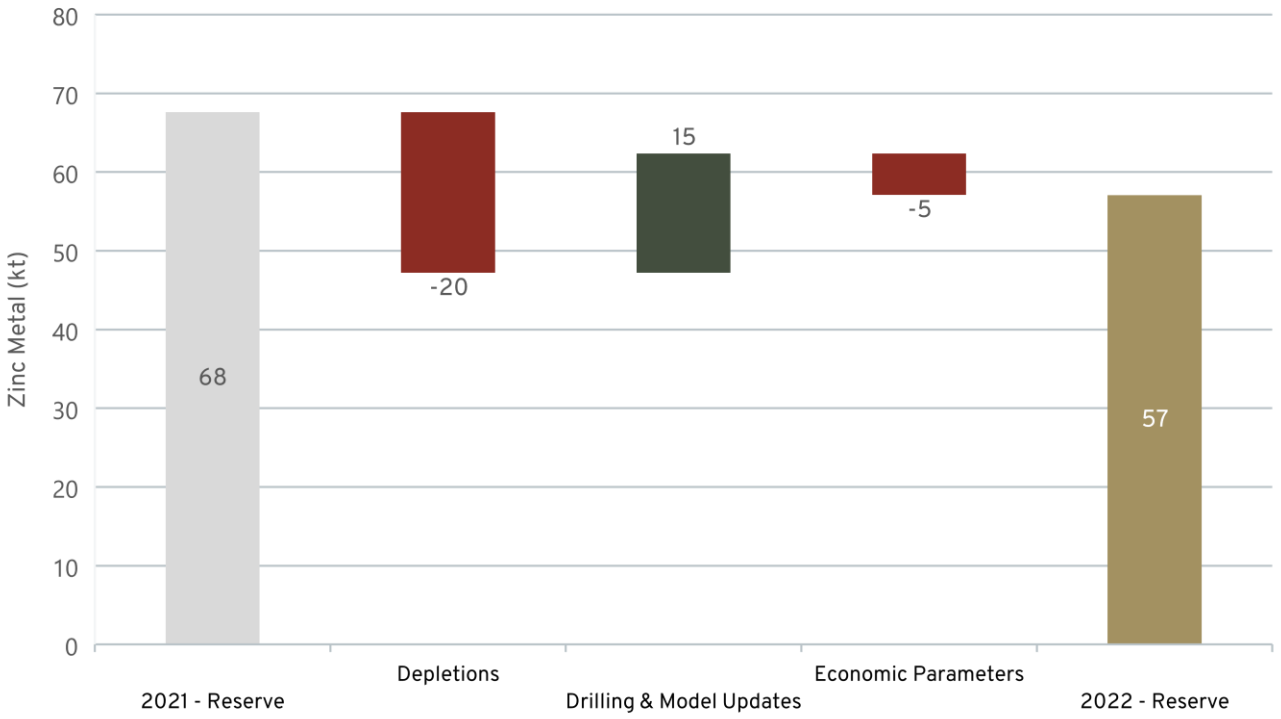


Figure 13. Change in Peak Ore Reserve zinc metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021

2.0 HERA MINERAL RESOURCE AND ORE RESERVE STATEMENT

2.1 SUMMARY

An updated MRE (Table 26) and Ore Reserve Estimate (Table 27) were prepared for Aurelia's 100% owned Hera gold-lead-zinc-silver mine. The estimates incorporate results from infill and extensional drilling and mining depletion subsequent to 30 June 2021. The estimates are reported as at 30 June 2022 in accordance with the JORC Code 2012.

Table 26. Hera Mine MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	800	1.7	0.1	2.1	3.1	19
Indicated	500	1.8	0.1	1.9	2.9	16
Inferred	400	0.9	0.1	1.5	2.0	7
Total	1,700	1.6	0.1	1.9	2.8	16

Note: The Hera Mineral Resource is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$100/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

The 2022 Hera Ore Reserve Estimate (Table 27) has been derived from the Hera Mine MRE using material from the Measured and Indicated classifications, with the addition of mining dilution as appropriate for the mining methodology.

Table 27. Hera Mine Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	460	160	1.4	2.0	3.1	20
Probable	140	170	2.0	1.8	2.4	18
Total	590	160	1.6	2.0	2.9	19

Note: The Hera Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$100/t NSR cut-off for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

2.2 INTRODUCTION

An updated MRE has been completed for the Hera Mine, located 5km south of Nymagee, NSW. The updated MRE is reported with Measured, Indicated and Inferred classifications at an A$100/t NSR cut-off value. The MRE includes all blocks within the volumes produced by Deswik's SO software and excludes material that has been mined or sterilised by mining. The reported estimates include an internal dilution component.

The 2022 Hera Ore Reserve Estimate (Table 27) has been derived from the Hera Mine MRE using material from the Measured and Indicated classifications with the addition of mining dilution as appropriate for the mining methodology.

2.3 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The Hera deposit is structurally controlled, closely associated with en-echelon shear zones. Mineralisation is relatively narrow with a NNW-SSE orientation and is hosted in altered metasediments. The economic minerals are contained within quartz stockworks, breccias and skarns. The deposit is polymetallic in nature with variable gold, lead, zinc, silver and minor copper mineralisation.

Mineralisation is defined by underground and surface diamond drilling. Samples are taken as either whole or half core and are sampled on nominal one metre intervals. All samples are assayed in certified commercial laboratories. Samples are routinely assayed for Pb, Zn, Ag, Cu, S, Fe, Sb and As by ICP-AES. Gold is assayed using a 30g fire assay. Aurelia has maintained a detailed QA/QC system during its sampling and assaying processes.

The estimation is controlled by a series of twelve wireframed solids representing mineralised lodes. Samples were composited to one metre intervals within each zone with a minimum composite length of 0.5m. In order to better reflect the contained metal within each interval, estimates were carried out on density-weighted values. Wireframed solids representing mined stopes and development were used to deplete the estimate.

Variography was carried out within eight mineralised domains including Main North, Main South, Hays South, Hays North, Far West, North Pod, East South and Western Pb-Zn. Variography for each element showed relatively high continuity along-strike and down dip but poor continuity in the orientation perpendicular to these. Five metre north-south and vertical block dimensions were chosen to reflect drill hole spacing and to provide definition needed for mine planning. Sub-blocking with minimum dimensions of 1m x 2.5m x 2.5m was permitted.

The OK method was used to estimate concentrations of Pb, Zn, Ag, Cu, Fe, S, Sb and density. MIK was used to estimate gold and arsenic. Limited top-cutting was applied to density-weighted values of Au, Pb, Zn, Ag, Cu, and As. Further details on the MRE are contained in JORC Table 1 in the Appendix to this statement.

A NSR value was calculated and applied to each block after estimation. The NSR was used to assign an economic value to the polymetallic mineralisation. The NSR methodology takes into account metal prices, exchange rates, freight, treatment charges, royalties and metallurgical process recoveries. Metal price assumptions used in the NSR calculation are listed in Table 28. Assumed metallurgical recoveries and concentrate grades are given in Table 29.

Table 28. Metal price assumptions used for Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates.

Commodity	Unit	Mineral Resource 2022	Ore Reserve 2022
Gold	US$/oz	1,752	1,450
Silver	US$/oz	20.45	19
Lead	US$/t	2,080	1,975
Zinc	US$/t	3,100	2,500
FX	US$/A$	0.73	0.73
Gold	A$/oz	2,400	1,986
Silver	A$/oz	28	26
Lead	A$/t	2,849	2,705
Zinc	A$/t	4,247	3,425

A series of mineable shapes were generated using Deswik's SO software to constrain the MRE for reporting. The application of the smallest mineable unit (SMU) for the SO shapes is similar to the process detailed in the 2021 Hera Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates. The reported MRE is reported inclusive of internal dilution in Table 30.

Table 29. Hera Mine metal recovery and concentrate grade parameters.

Parameter	Value
Gold Recovery - Gravity	15-82%
Gold Recovery - Total	60-95%
Silver Recovery - Gravity	6%
Silver Recovery - Total	88-93%
Lead Recovery - Concentrate	90-95%
Zinc Recovery - Concentrate	90-95%
Lead + Zinc Grade - Concentrate	55%

Table 30. Hera Mine MRE reported by zone and classification as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Zone	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Measured	Main North	110	1.4	0.3	2.5	3.3	15
	Main South	110	2.4	0.1	1.2	2.0	6
	Hays North	140	1.8	0.1	2.0	2.7	10
	Hays South	54	2.7	0.1	1.4	1.6	7
	Far West	230	1.6	0.2	2.5	3.8	19
	Far West Deeps	51	1.7	0.1	1.6	2.4	12
	North Pod	89	1.0	0.1	3.2	5.2	72
	Western PbZn	1	0.1	0.1	1.9	3.9	9
	Total Measured	800	1.7	0.1	2.2	3.2	20
Indicated	Main North	68	2.7	0.1	2.0	3.0	11
	Main South	120	2.1	0.1	1.2	1.4	6
	Hays North	100	1.3	0.1	1.6	2.5	9
	Hays South	15	2.3	0.0	1.0	1.6	5
	Far West	85	1.0	0.1	2.5	3.9	13
	Far West Deeps	39	2.2	0.1	1.3	2.1	9
	North Pod	83	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.2	44
	Western PbZn	37	0.1	0.1	2.0	4.0	11
	Total Indicated	500	1.7	0.1	1.8	2.7	15
Inferred	Main North	20	1.5	0.0	1.4	2.8	8
	Main South	87	1.7	0.1	1.1	1.2	6
	Hays North	17	1.3	0.0	1.2	1.9	8
	Far West	11	1.1	0.1	1.5	2.2	6
	Far West Deeps	2	2.4	0.1	0.9	1.3	10
	North Pod	4	2.0	0.1	1.0	1.4	25
	Main SE	58	1.3	0.2	2.1	1.0	12
	Western PbZn	48	0.2	0.1	2.1	3.8	13
	Outside	110	0.7	0.0	1.8	3.0	6
	Total Inferred	400	1.1	0.1	1.6	2.2	8
Total		1,700	1.6	0.1	1.9	2.8	16

Classifications were predominately based on the search passes used to estimate the blocks. This nominally equates to a drill hole spacing of 15 x 15m for Measured, 30 x 30m for Indicated and 60 x 60m for Inferred classifications. Adjustments to drill density confidence levels were made for several isolated mineralised areas based on geological understanding and the Competent Person's judgement following consultation with Hera Mine personnel. The classification of certain areas in Main South was downgraded due to poor reconciliation of adjacent mined stopes.

A long section of the MRE coloured by classification is shown in Figure 14.

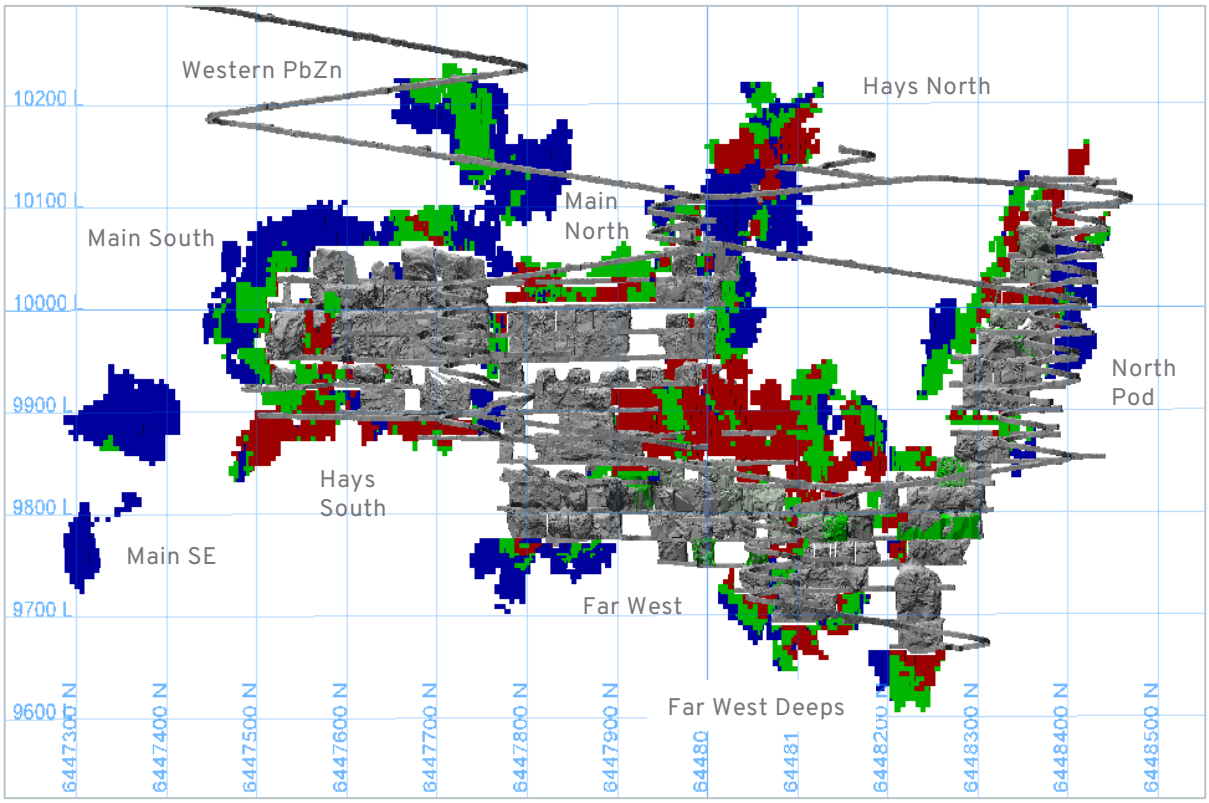


Figure 14. Long section facing west showing the distribution of Measured (red), Indicated (green) and Inferred (blue) Mineral Resource classifications.

2.4 CHANGES FROM PRIOR MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The 2022 MRE contains more tonnage and contained metal than the prior 2021 estimate as outlined in Table 31 and presented in Figure 15. Changes to the reported MRE include:

- 380kt depletion due to mine production and sterilisation.
- An increase in tonnage due to metal price assumptions.
- Infill and extensional drilling programs have identified new mineralisation at Hays North Upper, Hays South, Main North and Main South through infill and extensional drilling. The drill programs also promoted previous Inferred material to the higher confidence Indicated and Measured classifications.

Table 31. Tonnage and contained metal in the 2022 Hera Mine MRE and variance to the 2021 MRE.

Class	Tonnes (kt)		Au (koz)		Cu (kt)		Pb (kt)		Zn (kt)		Ag (koz)	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Measured	880	800	49	40	1	0	25	20	38	30	990	500
Indicated	500	500	34	30	1	0	9	10	13	10	200	260
Inferred	280	400	12	10	0	0	5	10	6	10	150	100
Total	1,700	1,700	95	80	2	0	39	40	58	50	1,300	860
Variance to 2021 MRE	2%		-10%		-11%		-15%		-17%		-37%	

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

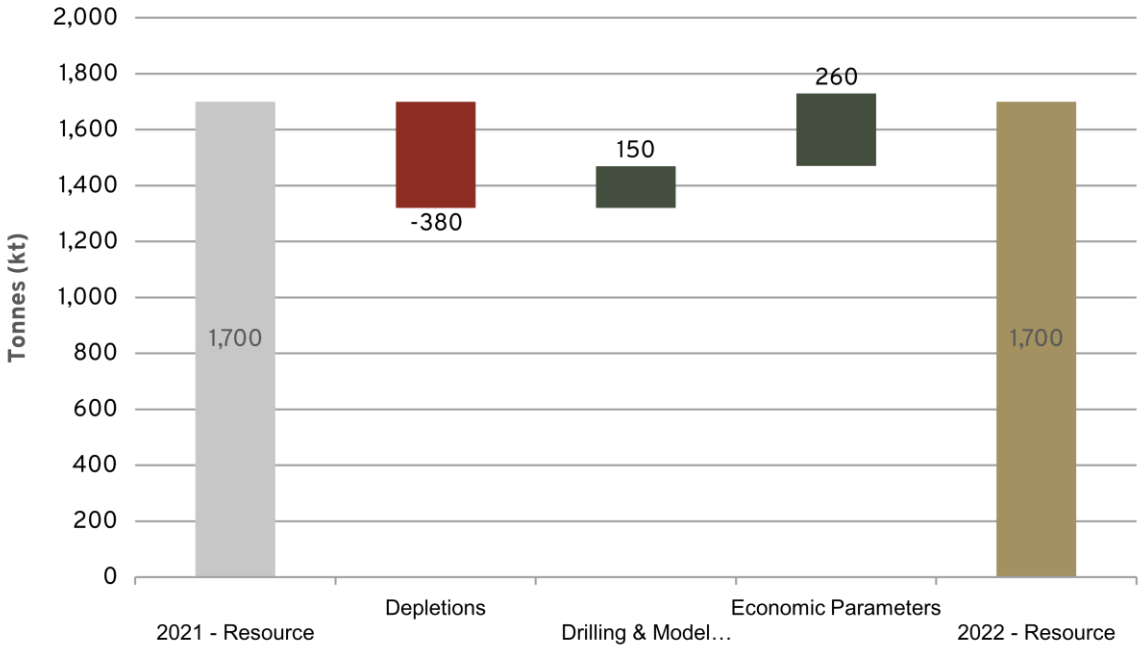


Figure 15. Change in Hera Mineral Resource tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

2.5 ORE RESERVE ESTIMATE

The Ore Reserve Estimate for the Hera Mine is presented in Table 27.

Ore Reserve Classification

The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geological block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geological block model before the quantity and grade of Measured, Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% of Measured and Indicated material.

The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Measured Mineral Resource converted to the Proved Ore Reserve and the Indicated classification was reported as the Probable Ore Reserve.

The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve Estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade. This dilution was prorated into the Proved and Probable classifications based on the relative tonnage.

A graphical representation of the 2022 Ore Reserve is shown in Figure 16.

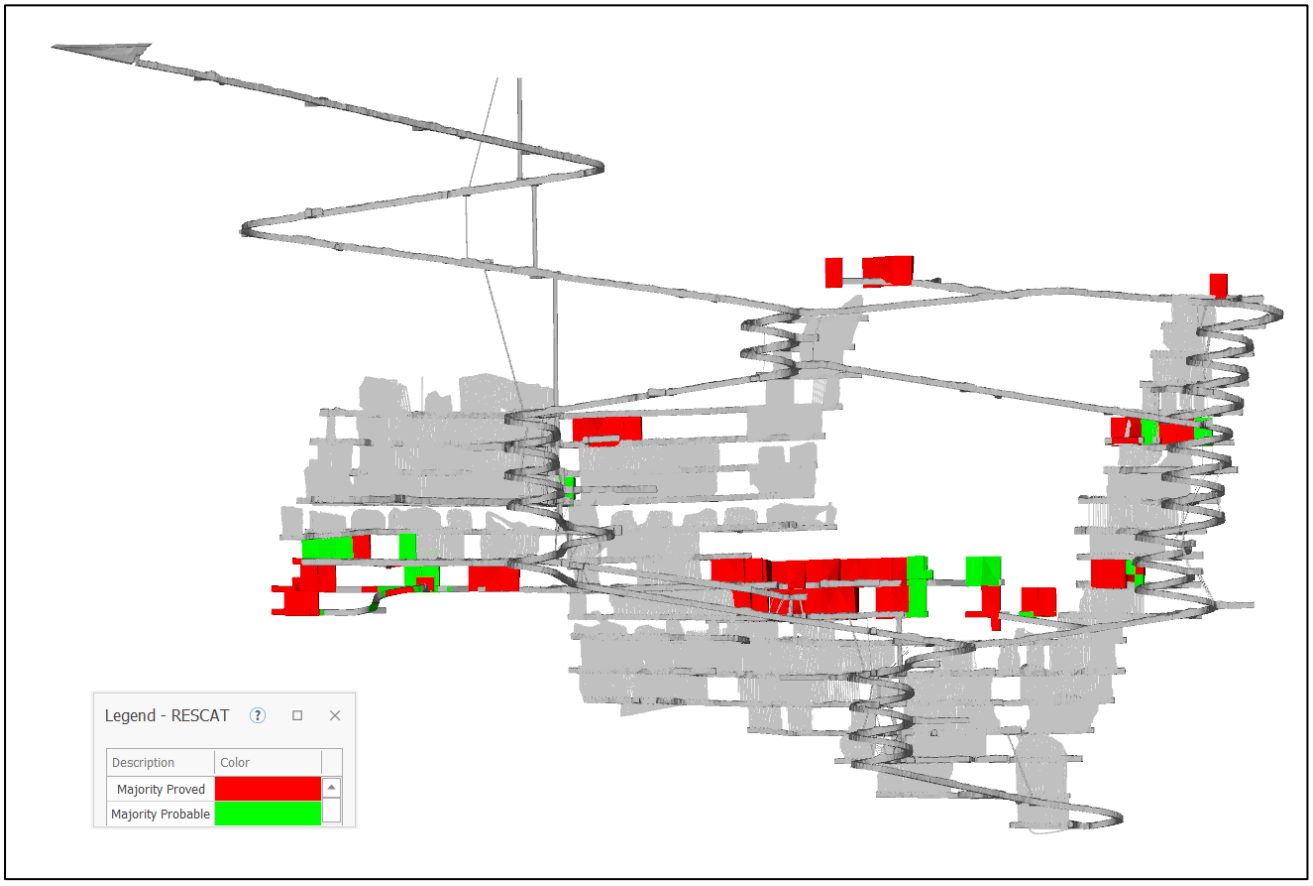


Figure 16. Long section facing west of the Hera Mine showing Proved (red) and Probable (green) Ore Reserve classifications.

Mine Design and Assumptions

Hera uses a bottom-up longhole stoping mining method with rockfill. This mining method and Hera's mine development design was used for the Ore Reserve Estimate.

Stope shapes were created using Deswik's SO software with 0.4m hangingwall and footwall dilution allowances and 15m strike length at a minimum 2m mining width. Additional mining dilution and recovery factors were then applied. For development, 15% mining dilution and 100% recovery was assumed. 10% mining dilution with 95% recovery was applied to downhole stopes while 2% mining dilution with 75% recovery was used for uphole stopes. Sill pillar mining used 2% mining dilution with 60% recovery.

Net Smelter Return

A NSR calculation was used to assign an economic value to the polymetallic mineralisation. The NSR was calculated as:

NSR = [metal grade x expected metallurgical recovery x expected payability x metal price] – [transport and treatment charges, penalties and royalties]

Metal price assumptions used in the NSR calculation are listed in Table 28. Metal prices were based on consensus forecasts. The metallurgical recoveries and concentrate grades in Table 29 are based on operating experience and near-term operating targets. The metallurgical recoveries for the Ore Reserve Estimate are consistent with existing performance at Hera Mine.

Cut-off Values

A NSR cut-off value of A$100/t was applied for material to be extracted by stoping methods and A$80/t for development. The stoping cut-off value adopted for the 2022 Ore Reserve Estimate was unchanged relative to the prior estimate. The economic viability of the cut-off value has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the Hera LOM plan and budget.

2.6 CHANGES FROM PRIOR ORE RESERVE ESTIMATE

Economic and metallurgical recovery assumptions were updated for the 2022 Ore Reserve Estimate. The NSR cut-off value was maintained and the mine plan amended using new geological information. The most significant change to the Ore Reserve Estimate is due to mining depletion (Figure 17 to Figure 21).

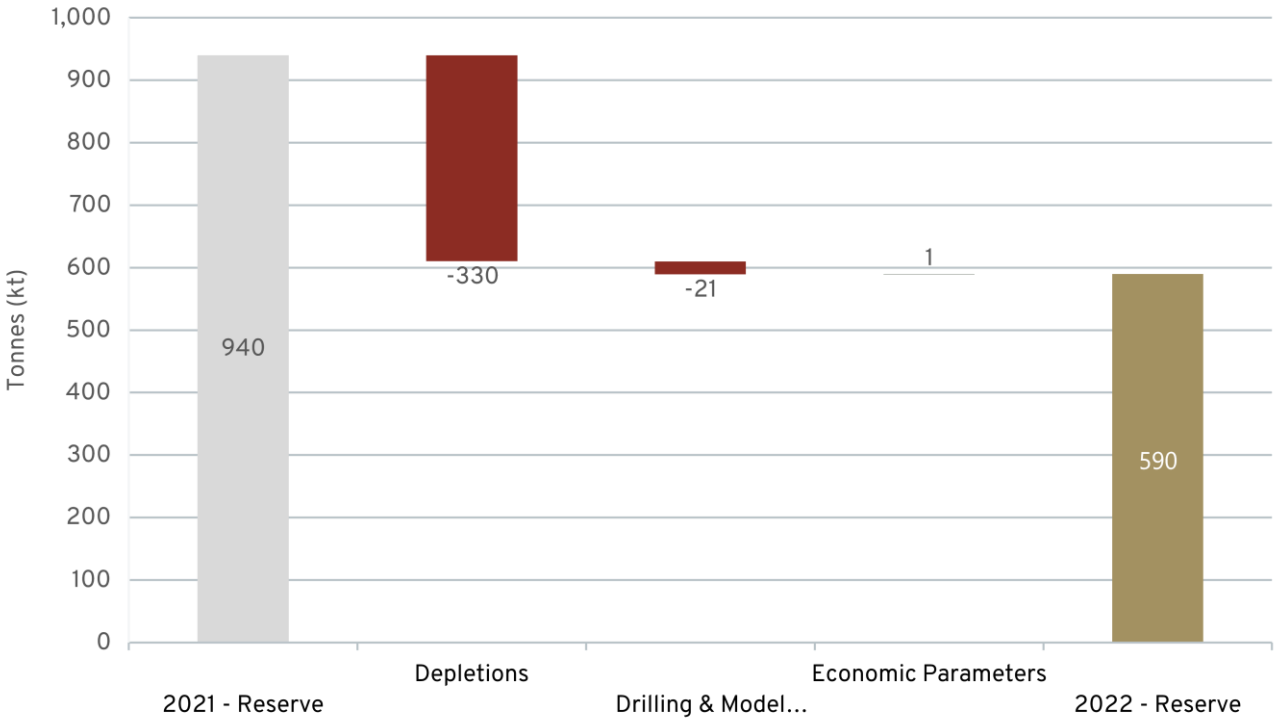


Figure 17. Change in Hera Ore Reserve tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

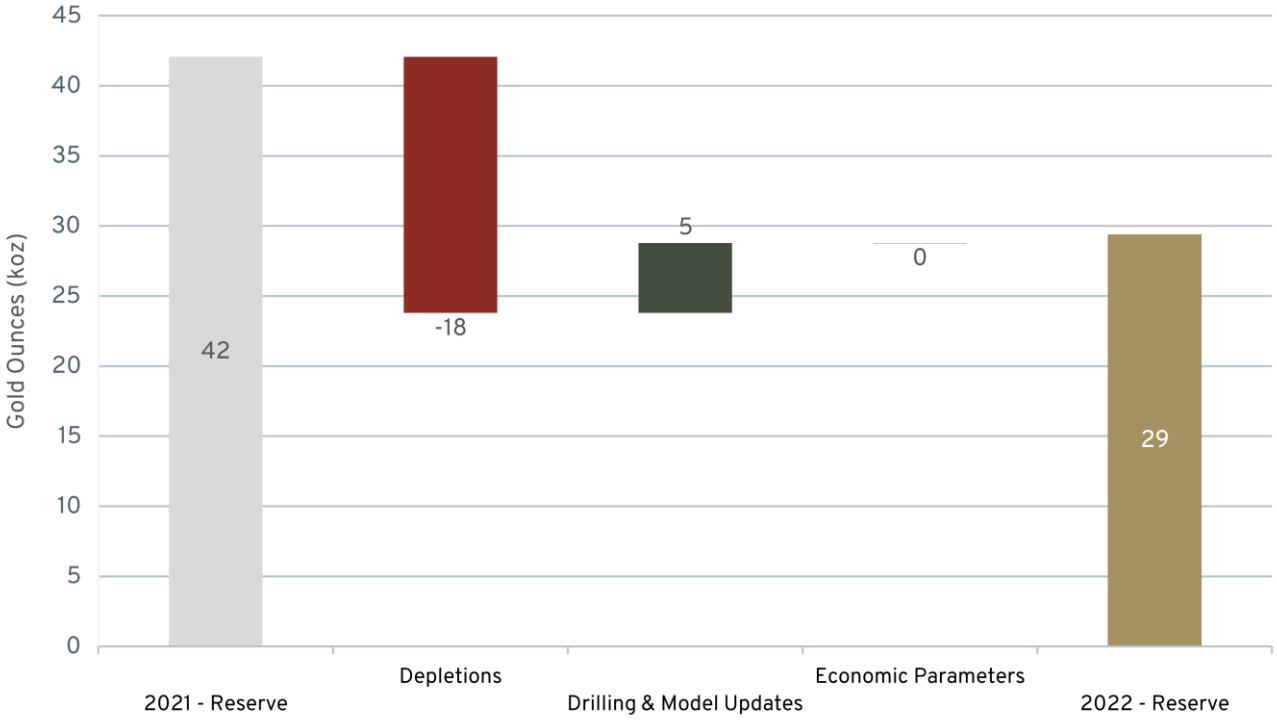


Figure 18. Change in Hera Ore Reserve gold metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

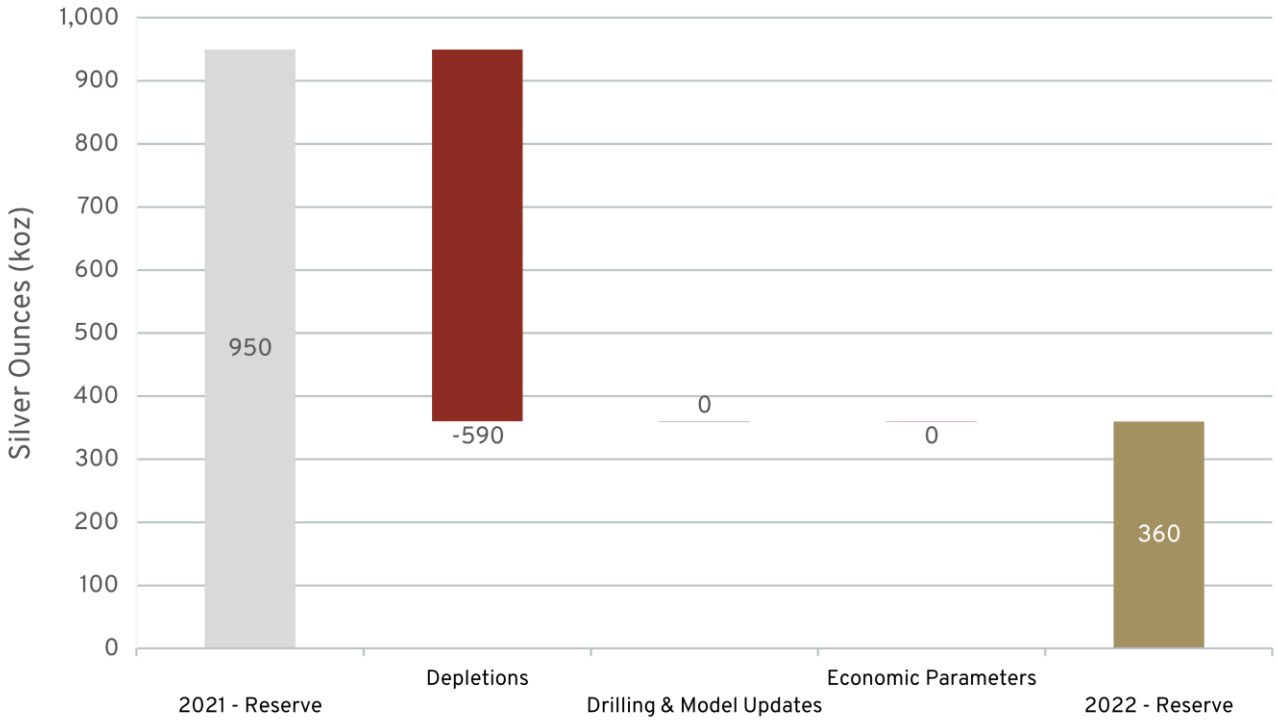


Figure 19. Change in Hera Ore Reserve silver metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

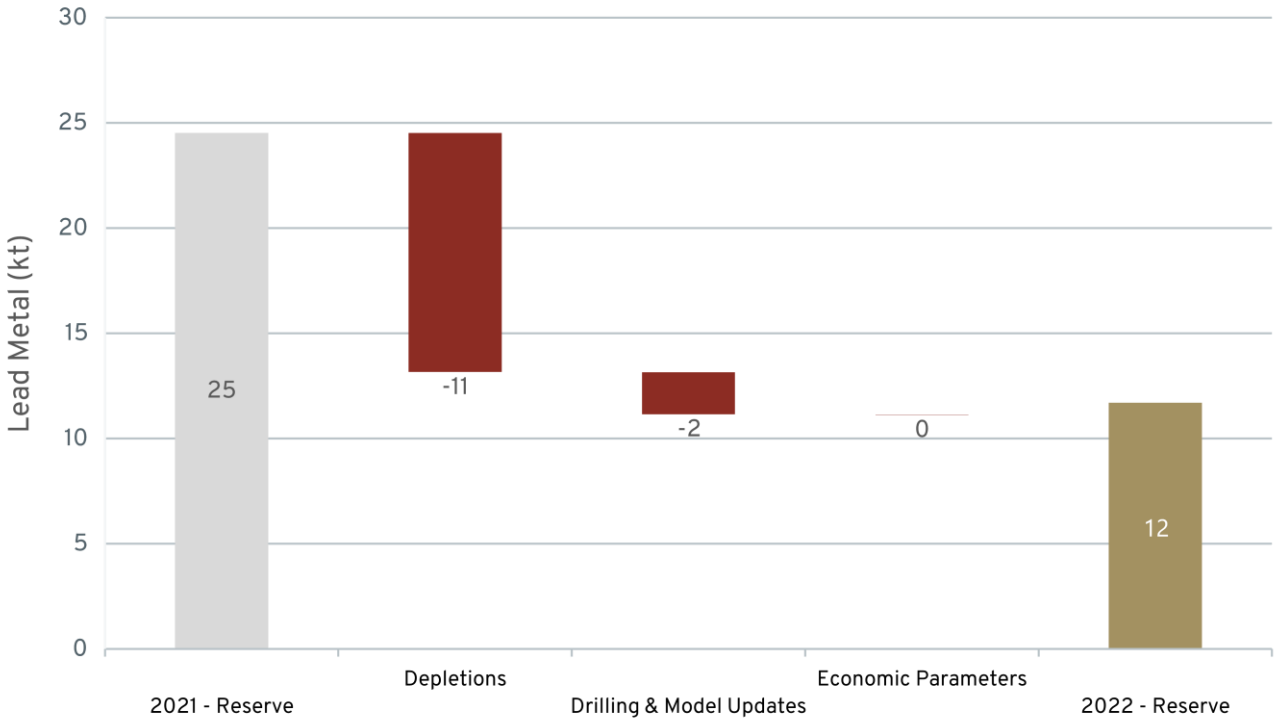


Figure 20. Change in Hera Ore Reserve lead metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

For more information, contact us at:

Level 17, 144 Edward Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
office@aureliametals.com.au

GPO Box 7
Brisbane QLD 4001

07 3180 5000
aureliametals.com.au
ABN: 37 108 476 384

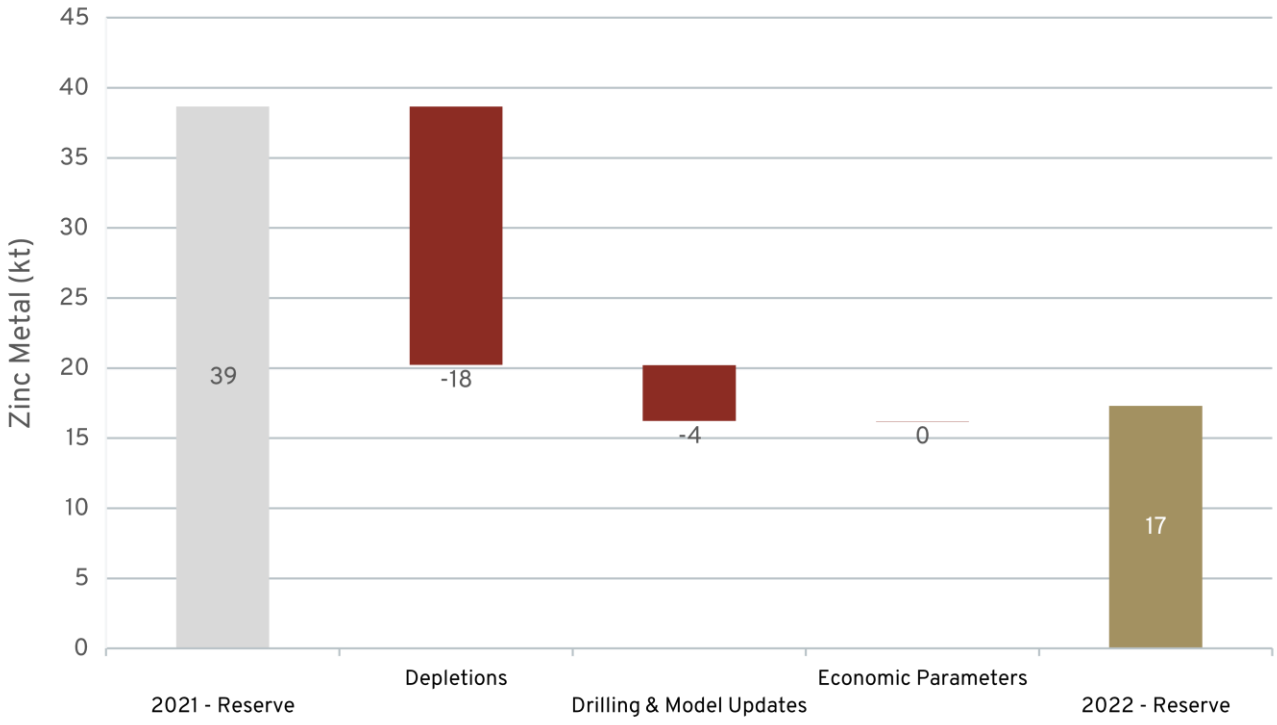


Figure 21. Change in Hera Ore Reserve zinc metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

3.0 DARGUES MINERAL RESOURCE AND ORE RESERVE STATEMENT

3.1 SUMMARY

Updated Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates were prepared for the Dargues Mine in NSW (Table 32 and Table 33). The estimates incorporate results from infill and extensional drilling subsequent to 30 June 2021, operating experience and depletion since the commencement of mining. The estimates are reported as at 30 June 2022 in accordance with the JORC Code 2012.

Table 32. Dargues Mine MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Au (koz)
Measured	600	5.3	100
Indicated	400	4.2	54
Inferred	400	2.8	37
Total	1,400	4.3	190

Note: The MRE is inclusive of Ore Reserves. The MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

The 2022 Dargues Ore Reserve Estimate has been derived from the Dargues Mine MRE using material from the Measured and Indicated classifications, with the addition of mining dilution as appropriate for the mining methodology.

Table 33. Dargues Mine Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Au (koz)
Proved	290	240	4.7	45
Probable	130	120	2.4	10
Total	420	200	4.0	55

Note: The Dargues Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$120/t NSR cut-off for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

3.2 INTRODUCTION

An updated MRE has been completed for the Dargues Reef deposit at Majors Creek, located 60km southeast of Canberra and 12km south of Braidwood. The updated MRE is reported with Measured, Indicated and Inferred classifications at an A$120/t NSR cut-off value. The MRE includes all blocks within the volumes produced by Deswik's SO software and excludes material that has been mined or sterilised by mining. The reported estimates include an internal dilution component.

The 2022 Dargues Ore Reserve Estimate has been derived from the Dargues Mine MRE using material from the Measured and Indicated classifications with the addition of mining dilution as appropriate for the mining methodology.

3.3 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The Dargues Reef deposit is located within the Early Devonian Braidwood Granodiorite in the Eastern Lachlan Fold Belt. The Lachlan Fold Belt traverses eastern Australia from Tasmania to Queensland. It is described as a composite orogenic belt which has been subjected to four episodes of folding, strong compression and uplift.

Mineralisation occurs in numerous discrete, fracture-controlled sulphide lodes situated within intense zones of phyllic alteration. The lodes are steeply dipping (80-90°) and have a variable strike from E-W to ENE-WSW. The main zones of mineralisation occur on the northern side of a parallel diorite dyke with some minor mineralisation sporadically developed on the southern margin. The mineralisation and dyke appear to be disrupted by an interpreted fault, or set of faults, one of which is situated in the position of a N-S trending water course.

For most mineralised zones within the deposit, the wireframes have been used as hard boundaries for the interpolation of gold grades. This is to ensure only gold grades within each wireframe were used to estimate the block inside that wireframe. Domain 8a and 8b used soft boundaries allowing samples from both domains to inform the estimate. The OK method was used for the estimation of Au, Ag, Cu, S, Bi and As grades. A total of three interpolation passes were used to populate the block model.

The search ellipse distance and orientation were selected for each domain based on the variograms. The orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models were controlled by coding the block model with local anisotropy to best reflect the local orientation of the mineralised structures.

The Mineral Resource has been classified into three categories using a combination of drill density, search pass and geological interpretation confidence. To avoid generating a “spotted dog” classification, wireframes have been created for each domain that use the preceding assumptions as a guide to produce workable volumes. A breakdown of the Mineral Resource by classification is shown in Table 32. The assigned Mineral Resource classifications along the deposit are depicted in Figure 22.

The Dargues MRE utilises a A$120/t NSR cut-off within mineable shapes that include internal dilution and the assumed metal prices in Table 34 and metallurgical recoveries and concentrate grades in Table 35.

Table 34. Metal price assumptions used for Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimates.

Commodity	Unit	Mineral Resource 2022	Ore Reserve 2022
Gold	US$/oz	1,752	1,450
FX	A$/US$	0.73	0.73
Gold	A$/oz	2,400	1,986

Table 35. Dargues Mine metal recovery and concentrate grade parameters.

Parameter	Mineral Resource 2022
Gold fixed tail grade	0.2 g/t
Gold recovery	80-98%
Sulphur concentrate grade	43%
Gold concentrate grade	>30 g/t

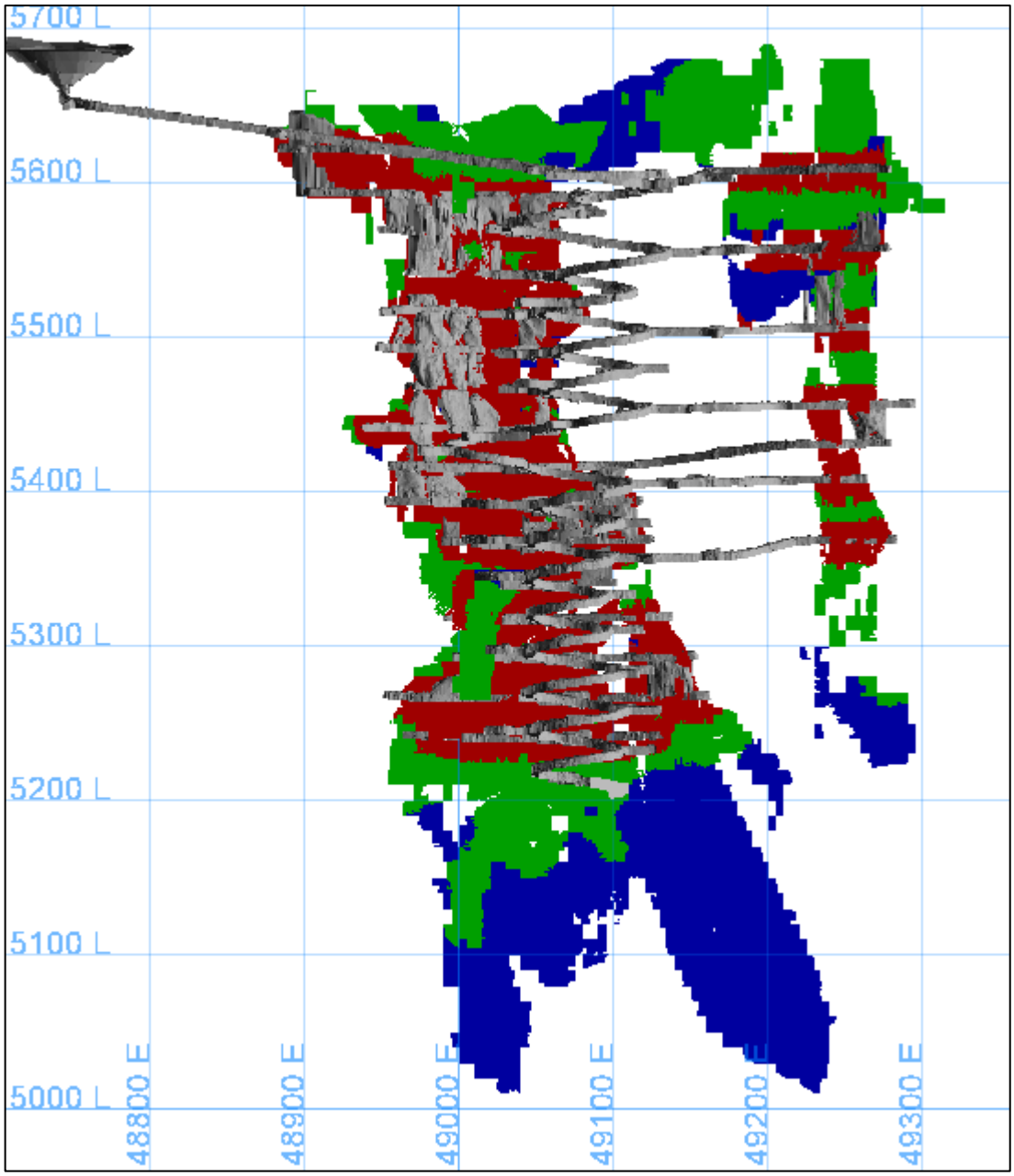


Figure 22. Long section looking north showing the Measured (red), Indicated (green) and Inferred (blue) Mineral Resource classifications.

3.4 CHANGES FROM PRIOR MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The 2022 MRE represents a decrease in tonnage and contained metal over the published 2021 estimate as outlined in Table 36 and presented graphically in Figure 23. Changes to the reported MRE include:

- Depletion of 360kt due to mine production and sterilisation.
- Lower tonnage arising from changes in the geological models as a result of infill and extensional drilling programs.
- The updated geological model has increased the complexity of the mineralised domains, resulting in a reduction in both volume and grade.
- An increase in tonnage due to metal price assumptions.
- Promotion of previous Inferred material to the higher confidence Indicated and Measured classifications from the results of drill programs.

Table 36. Tonnage and contained metal in the 2022 Dargues Mine MRE and variance to the 2021 MRE.

Class	Tonnes (kt)		Au (g/t)		Au (koz)	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Measured	380	600	6.0	5.3	75	100
Indicated	1,200	400	4.8	4.2	180	54
Inferred	570	400	5.1	2.8	94	37
Total	2,100	1,400	5.2	4.3	350	190
Variance to 2021 MRE	-37%		-18%		-45%	

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

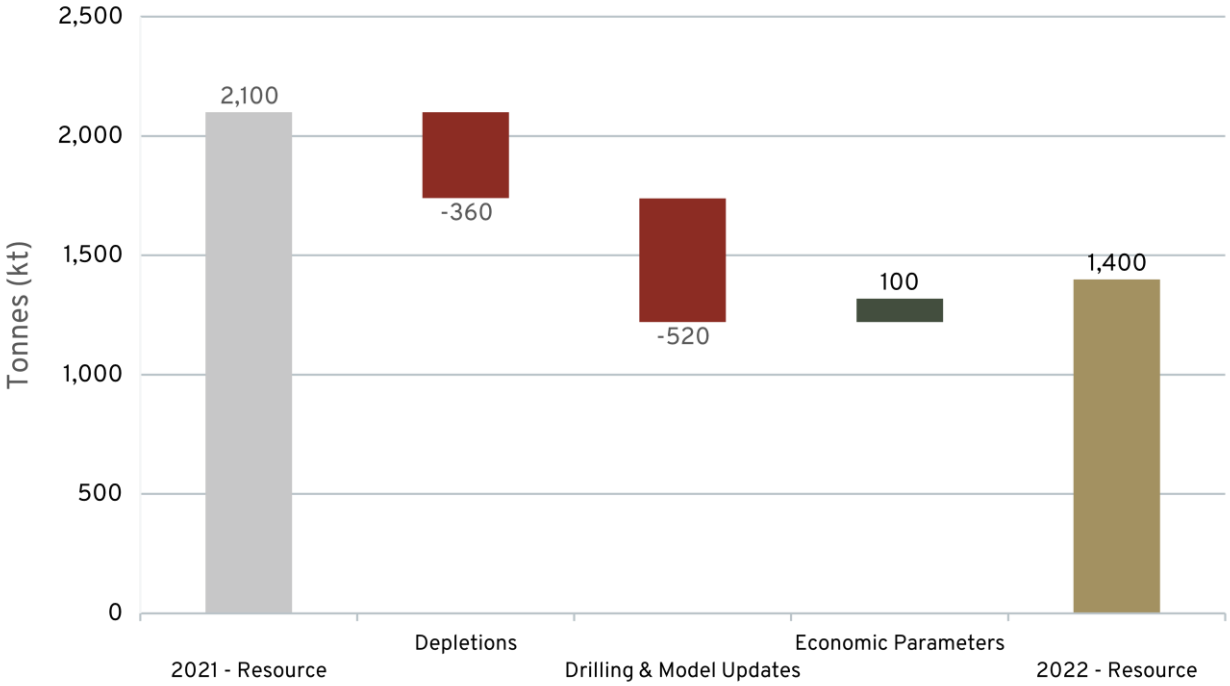


Figure 23. Changes in Dargues Mineral Resource tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

3.5 ORE RESERVE ESTIMATE

The Ore Reserve Estimate is shown in Table 33.

Ore Reserve Classification

The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geological block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geological block model before the quantity and grade of Measured, Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% of Measured and Indicated material.

The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Measured Mineral Resource converted to the Proved Ore Reserve and the Indicated classification was reported as the Probable Ore Reserve.

The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve Estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade. This dilution was prorated into the Proved and Probable classifications based on the relative tonnage.

A graphical representation of the Ore Reserve is shown in Figure 24.

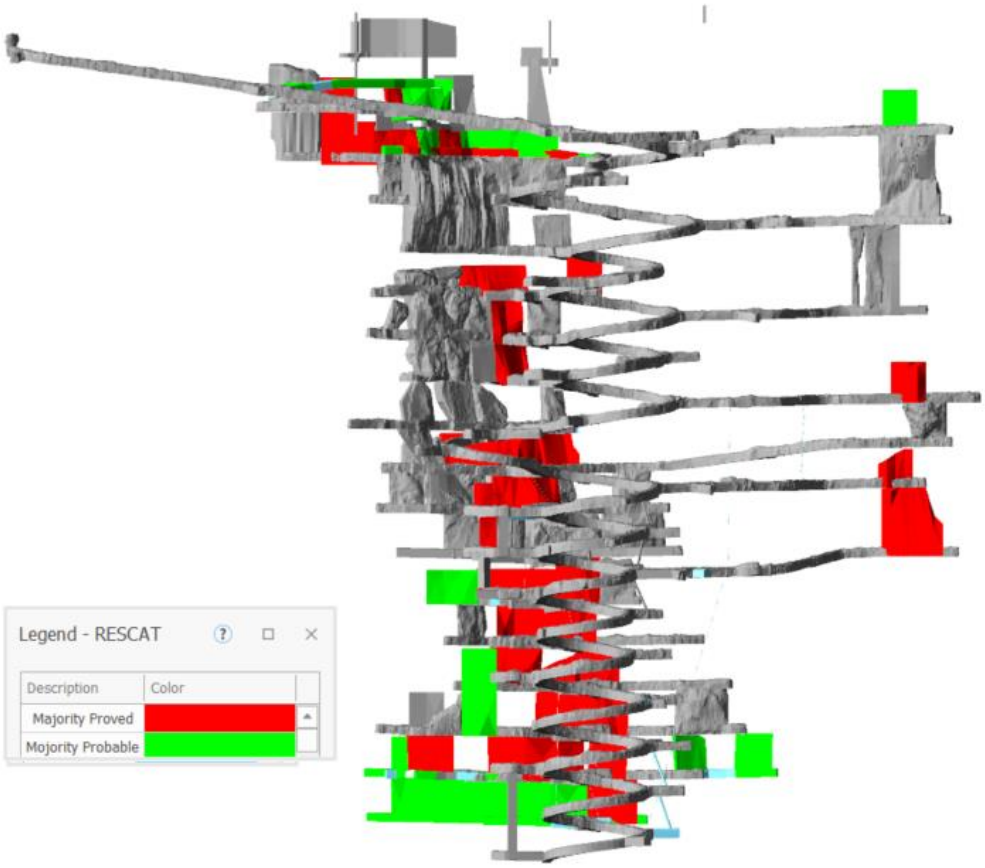


Figure 24. Long section facing north of the Dargues Mine showing Proved (red) and Probable (green) Ore Reserve classifications.

Mine Design and Assumptions

The Dargues Mine uses a combination of uphole and downhole stoping methods with hydraulic backfill, progressing in a bottom up sequence. This mining method and Dargue's mine development design was used for the Ore Reserve Estimate.

Detailed stope design has been completed for the LOM Plan with these shapes used preferentially. Mining dilution and recovery estimates for the various stoping types were applied, based on the stoping method. These include remnant stoping (30% mining dilution, 70% recovery), longitudinal stoping (15% mining dilution, 95% recovery), transverse stoping (10% mining dilution, 95% recovery) and narrow stoping (25% mining dilution, 95% recovery).

In addition, the geology model was assessed by creating stope shapes using Deswik's SO software. Parameters included 0.4m hangingwall and footwall dilution allowances, with stope strike length of 15m and a minimum mining width of 2.5m. These shapes are used where new drilling and modelling updates weren't captured by the LOM planning process. Mining dilution and recovery factors applied to these shapes includes downhole stopes (2% mining dilution with 95% recovery), uphole stopes (2% mining dilution with 90% recovery), and sill pillar mining (10% mining dilution with 85% recovery).

Development designs have 15% mining dilution applied with 100% recovery.

Net Smelter Return

A NSR calculation was used to assign an economic value to the mineralisation. The NSR was calculated as:

NSR = [metal grade x expected metallurgical recovery x expected payability x metal price] – [transport and treatment charges, penalties and royalties]

Metal price assumptions used in the NSR calculation are listed in Table 34. Metal prices were based on consensus forecasts. The metallurgical recoveries and concentrate grades in Table 35 are based on operating experience and near-term operating targets. The metallurgical recoveries for the Ore Reserve Estimate are consistent with existing performance at the Dargues Mine.

Cut-off Values

A NSR cut-off value of A$120/t was applied for material to be extracted by stoping methods and A$80/t for development. The economic viability of the cut-off value has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the Dargues LOM plan and budget.

3.6 CHANGES FROM PRIOR ORE RESERVE ESTIMATE

Economic assumptions were updated for the 2022 Ore Reserve Estimate, including modification to the NSR cut-off value and price assumptions. Resource drilling, geological interpretation, and modelling changes have resulted in reduced grade in the mine design update. The most significant change to the Ore Reserve Estimate is due to mining depletion (Figure 25 and Figure 26).

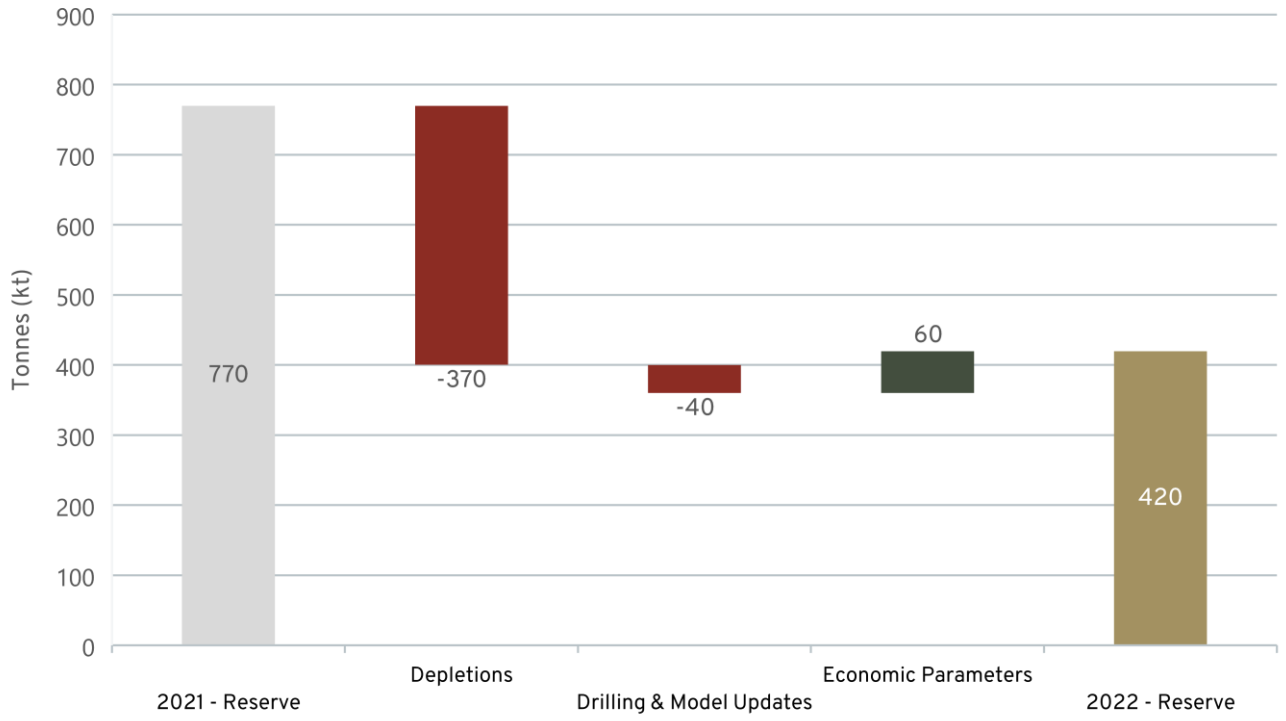


Figure 25. Change in Dargues Ore Reserve tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

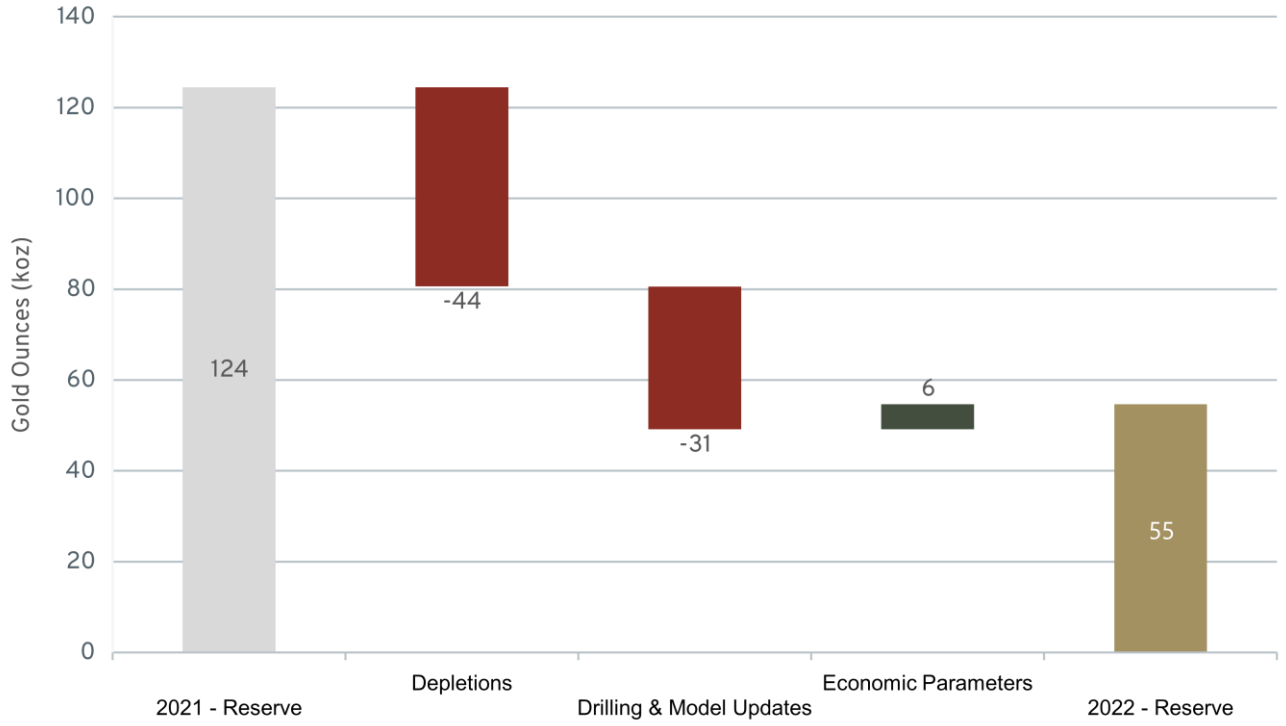


Figure 26. Change in Dargues Ore Reserve gold metal (contained) relative to 30 June 2021.

4.0 FEDERATION MINERAL RESOURCE AND ORE RESERVE STATEMENT

4.1 SUMMARY

The Federation deposit is located 10km south of the Company's operating Hera Mine near Nymagee, NSW. The 30 June 2022 MRE (Table 37) is reported in accordance with the guidelines of the JORC Code 2012 and incorporates the results available from an intensive program of infill and extensional drilling subsequent to 30 June 2021. The estimates are reported as at 30 June 2022 in accordance with the JORC Code 2012.

Table 37. Federation Deposit MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Indicated	3,100	1.2	0.3	5.6	9.3	7
Inferred	1,900	0.5	0.3	5.2	8.7	6
Total	5,000	0.9	0.3	5.4	9.0	6

Note: Federation Deposit MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

The maiden Ore Reserve Estimate for the Federation deposit is reported following completion of the Federation Feasibility Study. The Feasibility Study evaluated the technical and economic viability of development the Federation deposit as an underground mining operation to either supply a new processing facility at the Hera site or feed the existing Hera and Peak processing plants. Findings from the Feasibility Study support the declaration of a maiden Ore Reserve Estimate at Federation. The 2022 Ore Reserve Estimate (Table 38) has been derived from the Federation MRE using material from the Indicated classification, with the addition of mining dilution as appropriate for the mining methodology.

Table 38. Federation Mine Ore Reserve Estimate as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	NSR (A$/t)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Proved	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Probable	2,200	340	1.4	0.3	5.3	8.9	6
Total	2,200	340	1.4	0.3	5.3	8.9	6

Note: The Federation Ore Reserve Estimate utilises an A$80/t NSR cut-off for development and A$160/t NSR cut-off for stoping. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

4.2 INTRODUCTION

The updated Indicated and Inferred MRE is reported at an A$120/t NSR cut-off. The focus of drilling over the past 12 months was to increase the confidence of the MRE to support the Federation Feasibility Study and a project investment decision. The MRE is based on data from 264 diamond and reverse circulation (RC) drill holes, totalling over 124,000m. The new drilling data resulted in tighter domaining of the gold mineralisation and succeeded in converting 1.6Mt of Inferred material to Indicated classification with only a minor reduction in total tonnage.

Long-sectional and cross-sectional views of the Federation Mineral Resource model are shown in Figure 27 and Figure 28.

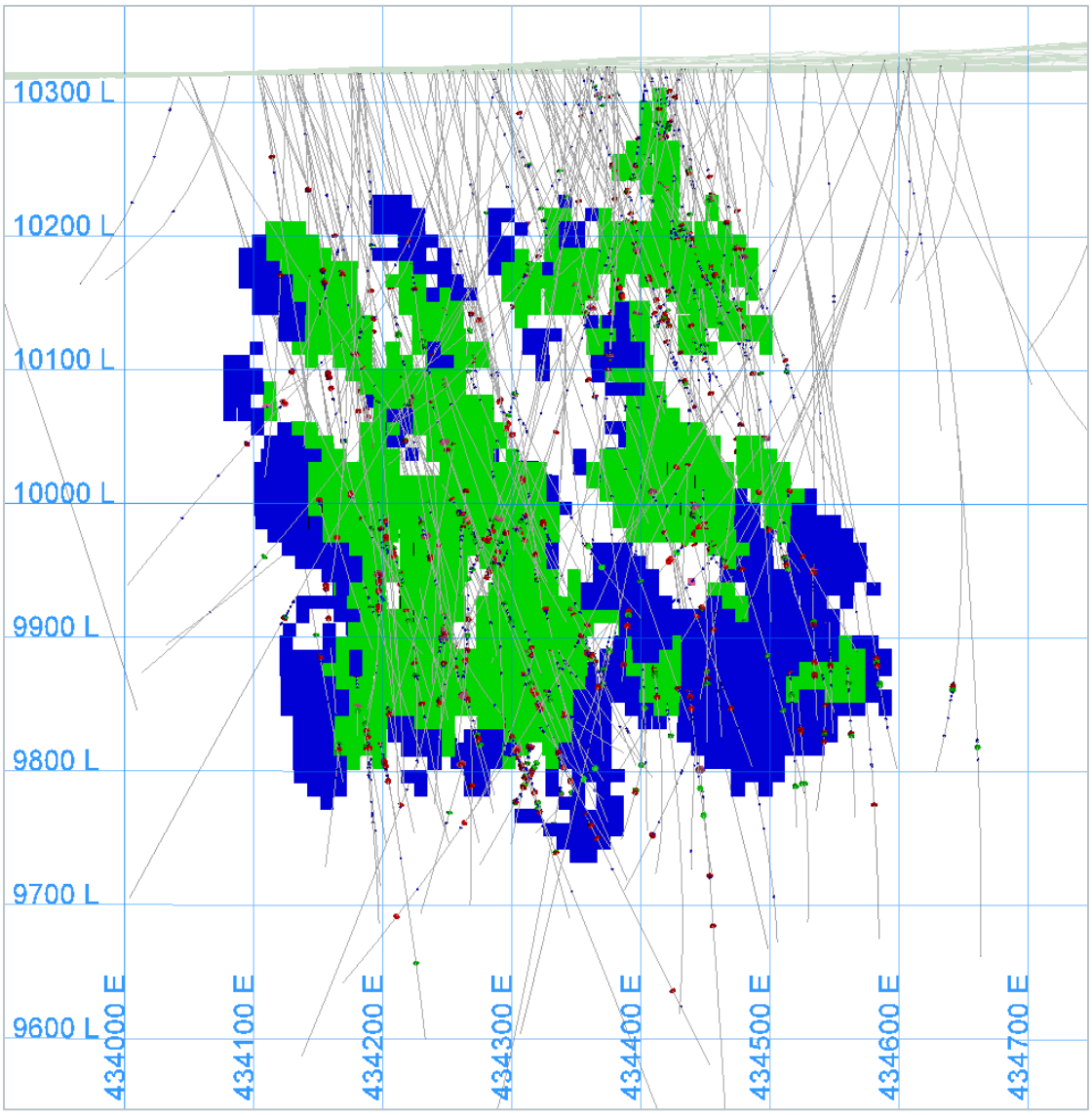


Figure 27. Long sectional view of the Federation Mineral Resource model showing drilling and surface topography and Indicated (green) and Inferred (blue) Mineral Resource classifications.

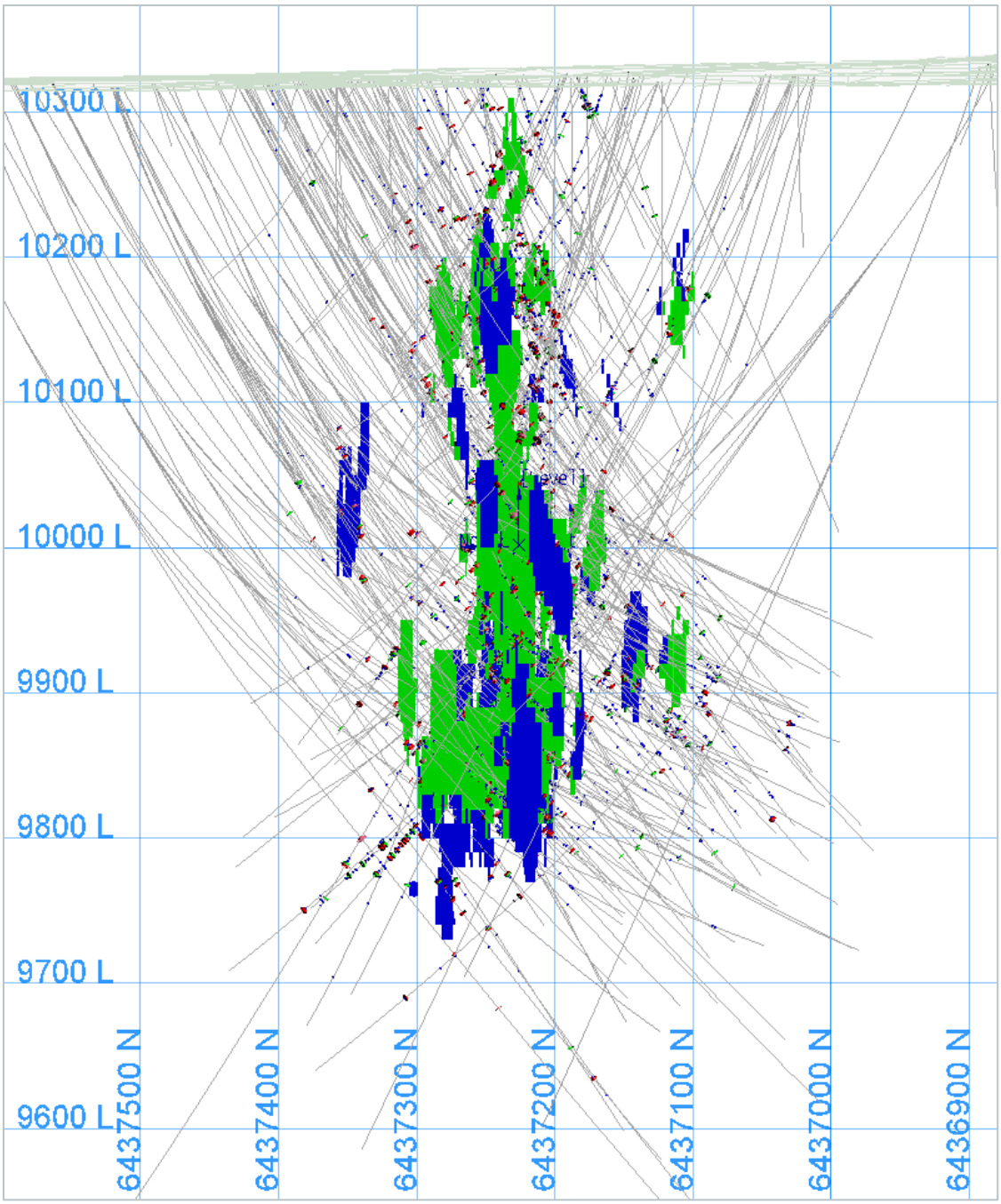


Figure 28. Cross sectional view of the Federation Mineral Resource model showing drilling and surface topography and Indicated (green) and Inferred (blue) Mineral Resource classifications.

The 2022 Federation Ore Reserve Estimate has been derived from the Federation MRE using material from the Indicated classification, with the addition of mining dilution as appropriate for the mining methodology.

4.3 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The Federation deposit is located 15km south of the historic copper mining town of Nymagee and 10km south of Aurelia's operating Hera Mine in central western NSW. Mineralisation at Federation is epigenetic and structurally controlled with several steeply dipping vein breccia/massive sulphide lenses developed in the centre of a broad NE-SW striking corridor of quartz–sulphide vein stockwork mineralisation. The mineralisation is hosted by fine-grained sedimentary rocks and is best developed within open upright anticline closures in areas of strong rheology contrast imposed by early stratiform alteration.

Massive sulphide and sulphide breccia base metal mineralisation is typically zinc-rich and associated with intense cross-cutting black chlorite alteration in the lower parts of the known deposit, with silica-sulphide dominant infill in the upper parts. Moderate to high grade gold mineralisation is best developed in a steeply plunging shoot in the northeast of the deposit, with recent drilling also highlighting localised high gold grade in other parts of the deposit. Late bedding-parallel faults have been identified that may have caused some brittle offset within the system. These structures possibly started as extensional faults and could have focused hydrothermal fluids during alteration and mineralisation.

Geological and structural interpretation of the Federation deposit has been updated based on new information gained from recent drilling programs. The interpretation is based on drill core logging that captures lithology, alteration, mineralisation style and orientation, weathering and major structures.

Several broad wireframes were produced for the purposes of the estimation. The boundaries between these zones were based on a combination of geology, structure, mineralisation orientation and weathering. Exploratory data analysis (EDA) was then performed on these wireframed domains to optimise the number of domains used in the estimation process. The final domains used the best representation of mineralisation orientation, structures and weathering as well as limiting the extrapolation of very high gold, lead and zinc grades into zones of lower grade background mineralisation.

The block model was set up on a rotated grid to honour the main mineralisation orientation. Parent block dimensions are 2 x 10 x 10m (X, Y, vertical respectively). The 10m Y and vertical block dimensions were chosen to reflect drill hole spacing and to provide adequate definition for mine design. The shorter 2m X dimension was used to reflect the narrow mineralisation width and down hole data spacing. Discretisation was set to 2 x 5 x 5m (X, Y, vertical respectively).

Samples were composited to nominal 1.0m intervals whilst honouring the domain wireframes. The minimum composite length was set to 0.5m.

Variography was carried out using the software program Isatis.neo on the 1.0m composites. Each domain was estimated separately using only data from within that domain. The orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models were controlled by coding the block model with local anisotropy to best reflect the local orientation of the mineralised structures.

The concentrations of Au, Ag, Pb, Zn, Cu, Fe, S and Sb were estimated on density weighted values to better reflect the contained metal within each interval.

All estimates were carried out using dynamic interpolation so that the orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models was aligned parallel to the local mineralisation orientation.

The density weighted concentration of gold was estimated using the MIK method. MIK is considered an appropriate estimation method for the gold grade distribution because it specifically accounts for the changing spatial continuity at different grades through a set of indicator variograms at a range of grade thresholds. It also reduces the need to use the practice of top cutting.

The density weighted concentrations of Ag, Pb, Zn, Cu, Fe, S and Sb were estimated using the OK method. Density was also estimated using OK on drill hole data. OK is considered appropriate because the grades are reasonably well structured spatially. Vulcan software was used for both the MIK and OK dynamic estimates.

Each block was assigned as either fresh or oxidised based on a base of complete oxidation (BOCO) surface created from the drill hole logs and assay data.

A three pass search strategy was used for estimation. Each pass used a search ellipse with four radial sectors. The maximum number of samples per sector was set to four with a maximum of six data per sector for each pass. Additional search parameters were:

- Pass 1: 5 x 35 x 50m search, 8-24 samples, minimum 3 drill holes used, maximum 10 data per hole.
- Pass 2: 10 x 70 x 100m search, 8-24 samples, minimum 2 drill holes used, maximum 10 data per hole.
- Pass 3: 15 x 100 x 150m search, 4-24 samples, minimum 1 drill holes used, maximum 10 data per hole.

Minimal grade cutting was applied to Ag, Pb, Zn, Cu and As on a domain-by-domain basis in order to reduce the influence of extreme values on the estimates. The top cut values were chosen by assessing the high end distribution of the grade population within each domain and selecting the value at which the distribution became erratic.

Following the estimation of Zn, Pb, Au, Ag and Cu grades, a Vulcan software script was run to calculate the NSR value for each cell in the block model. Deswik's SO software was used to generate shapes representing mineable areas. A vertical stope orientation method was used with orientation in the XZ plane. The optimisation region has been aligned to the block model. Section length was set at 5m, level height 10m, no hangingwall or footwall dilution, 2m minimum stope width and 8m stope pillars. The cell centreline evaluation method was used targeting a constant cut-off of $120/t NSR. The NSR is a value field that allows the software to seek to maximise the total value within the mining shape above the nominated cut-off value. Mining shapes having a value greater than the cut-off NSR value were considered to have reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction economic and were therefore reported in the MRE. The resulting MRE is reported in Table 37.

Metallurgical, Metal Price and Equivalency Assumptions

The Federation MRE was reported using a NSR cut-off value to determine the proportion of the deposit having reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. The NSR methodology is used at Aurelia's operating mines in the region and considers metallurgical recoveries assumed with each of the product streams, along with metal prices, payabilities, exchange rates, freight, treatment charges and royalties.

The formula for calculating the NSR is as follows:

NSR = [metal grade x expected metallurgical recovery x expected payability x metal price] – [transport and treatment charges, penalties and royalties]

Metal prices and exchange rates adopted for the NSR calculations are shown in Table 39.

Table 39. Metal price and exchange rate assumptions used for the June 2022 Federation MRE.

Commodity	Unit	Mineral Resource June 2022
Gold	US$/oz	1,752
Silver	US$/oz	20.45
Lead	US$/t	2,080
Zinc	US$/t	3,100
Copper	US$/t	7,520
FX	$US/$A	0.73
Gold	A$/oz	2,400
Silver	A$/oz	28
Lead	A$/t	2,849
Zinc	A$/t	4,247
Copper	A$/t	10,301

Mineralogical analysis and metallurgical test work programs have been performed on drill core samples from the Federation deposit to evaluate the potential for flotation of copper, lead and zinc minerals to produce saleable concentrates and to confirm gold deportment to doré and base metal concentrates.

Mineralogical analysis of Federation drill core samples has shown a very similar sulphide mineralogy to Hera, dominated by iron bearing sphalerite and galena with lesser chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite and pyrite. Gold is also similar in occurrence to Hera, tending to be irregularly distributed and present as discrete (often visible) grains not uniquely associated with any specific sulphide phase.

Recent metallurgical test work results, performed as part of the Feasibility Study, confirmed the viability of producing saleable base metal concentrates from samples of Federation mineralisation. No concentrate penalty elements were identified. The recovery and concentrate parameters adopted in the Federation NSR calculations are shown in Table 40.

Table 40. Federation Mine metal recovery and concentrate grade parameters.

Parameter	Value
Copper Recovery to Copper Concentrate	Calculated on a fixed tail grade of 0.1% Cu
Lead Recovery to Lead Concentrate	85%
Zinc Recovery to Zinc Concentrate	85%
Gold Recovery to Doré	55%
Gold Recovery to Copper Concentrate	10%
Gold Recovery to Lead Concentrate	5%
Gold Recovery to Zinc Concentrate	10%
Silver Recovery to Doré	1%
Silver Recovery to Copper Concentrate	15%
Silver Recovery to Lead Concentrate	60%
Silver Recovery to Zinc Concentrate	5%
Copper Grade in Copper Concentrate	18%
Lead Grade in Lead Concentrate	65%
Zinc Grade in Zinc Concentrate	55%

Very minor near surface oxide and transitional mineralisation is present at Federation and is included in the MRE (Table 41). Metallurgical recoveries for gold and silver in these zones was assumed to be 85%, consistent with other operations in the area. Further metallurgical test work is required to improve the understanding of metallurgical recoveries from mineralisation in the oxide zone. It has been assumed that no base metals will be economically recoverable from the oxide zone.

Table 41. Federation Deposit MRE reported by oxidation type and classification.

Weathering	Class	Tonnes (kt)	Grade					Contained Metal				
			Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)	Au (koz)	Cu (kt)	Pb (kt)	Zn (kt)	Ag (koz)
Oxide	Indicated	20	2.9				1	2				1
	Inferred	1	1.9				0	0				0
	Total	21	2.9				1	2				1
Fresh	Indicated	3,100	1.1	0.3	5.6	9.3	6	110	11	170	290	650
	Inferred	1,900	0.5	0.3	5.2	8.7	6	31	5	99	170	370
	Total	5,000	0.9	0.3	5.4	9.0	6	150	16	270	460	1,000
Total	Indicated	3,100	1.2	0.3	5.6	9.3	7	120	11	170	290	650
	Inferred	1,900	0.5	0.3	5.2	8.7	6	31	5	99	170	370
	Total	5,000	0.9	0.3	5.4	9.0	6	150	16	270	460	1,000

Note: Federation Deposit MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals. Estimates may not sum due to rounding. Pb, Zn and Cu are not reported for oxide material as they are unlikely to be recoverable.

Mineral Resource Classification

The MRE classification is based on drilling density, estimation passes and confidence in the geological interpretation.

Material drilled on a nominal 25m spacing and estimated in the first estimation pass has been classified as Indicated. Material that has a nominal drill hole spacing of less than 50m, estimated in either pass 1 or 2 and not meeting the criteria for Indicated has been reported with an Inferred classification. All remaining blocks are coded as unclassified. At this stage no mineralisation has been classified as Measured.

Mining Method and Cut-off Value

The Company has adopted an A$120/t NSR value as an appropriate cut-off value based on the potential for underground mining using a stope and backfill method similar to that employed at the Company's operating Hera and Peak Mines. MREs for the Company's operations at Hera and Peak are reported at comparable cut-off values. It is anticipated that mineralisation would be processed through existing facilities at the Hera and Peak Mines.

Other Modifying Factors Considered in the Mineral Resource Estimate

Study status

- The Company recently completed a Feasibility Study into the mining and processing of material from the Federation deposit.
- The Feasibility Study considered a range of factors related to a potential mine development at the Federation site including (but not limited to) site access and layout, mining methods, mine design, production schedules, mineralogy and metallurgical test work, minerals processing flowsheets, tailings management, power supply, human resources, project approvals and capital requirements. These considerations have informed the MRE.

Cut-off parameters

- The NSR cut-off value used in the MRE is based on extensive operational experience at the Company's mining operations, particularly the nearby Hera Mine.

- The NSR cut-off value considers sustaining capital, development, stoping, haulage, processing and administration expenditure and realisation charges that include metal content payability, concentrate transport, penalties and royalties.

Mining factors and assumptions

- The method of extraction assumed for the Federation deposit is long hole stoping over a range of sub-level intervals from 20 – 30m. Stope backfilling using predominantly paste fill was assumed.
- Geotechnical studies conducted as a part of the Feasibility Study have indicated similar geotechnical conditions to those at the Hera Mine. Minimum stoping widths of 2m have been assumed.
- The MRE contains internal dilution.

Metallurgical factors and assumptions

- Metallurgical test work has included XRD mineralogical analysis, optical mineralogy, gold deportment by MLA, Bond Abrasion Index determinations, SMC tests, Bond Ball Mill Work Index determinations, bulk rougher and cleaner flotation test work, sequential copper-lead-zinc flotation test work, concentrate specification tests and gravity gold test work.
- Metallurgical samples were taken from several locations across the Federation deposit to ensure representivity.
- A process flowsheet with crushing, grinding, gravity gold and sequential flotation producing gold doré and separate copper, lead and zinc concentrates has been demonstrated by this test work.
- The process flowsheet is similar to the beneficiation techniques used for ores at the Hera and Peak Mines.
- Process recovery and concentrate grade assumptions are listed in Table 40.
- Test work to date has not identified any deleterious elements that would cause a penalty in the sale of the concentrate products.

Environment

- The Company is proposing to leverage established infrastructure at the Hera Mine which has all environmental and statutory approvals and licenses required for its current operations.
- The Company has conducted baseline environmental monitoring and test work at the Federation site which has informed an environmental impact assessment that was submitted to support NSW regulatory approval for a full mine development.
- Waste rock storage and characterisation has been considered as a part of the Feasibility Study.

Infrastructure

- The Feasibility Study proposed a site layout that included a boxcut and portal, haul roads, ROM and waste rock stockpiles, workshop and offices, water management structures and other supporting infrastructure.
- Processing of material from the Federation deposit is proposed to leverage the existing infrastructure at the Hera and Peak Mines where ore processing and tailings facilities are established.

Tenure

- The Federation prospect is located within Exploration Licence 6162 held by Hera Resources Pty. Ltd. (a wholly owned subsidiary of Aurelia Metals Limited). At the time of reporting there were no known impediments to operating in the project area.

4.4 CHANGES FROM PRIOR MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The June 2022 MRE represents a slight decrease in overall tonnage and contained lead, zinc and silver metal, but more gold and copper metal, compared to the June 2021 estimate (Table 42).

Table 42. Tonnage and contained metal in the June 2022 Federation Deposit MRE and variance to the 2021 MRE.

Class	Tonnes (kt)		Au (koz)		Cu (kt)		Pb (kt)		Zn (kt)		Ag (koz)	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Measured												
Indicated	1,500	3,100	110	120	6	11	94	170	160	290	390	650
Inferred	3,500	1,900	32	31	9	5	180	99	320	170	800	370
Total	5,100	5,000	140	150	15	16	280	270	470	460	1,200	1,000
Variance to 2021 MRE	-1%		5%		8%		-2%		-4%		-15%	

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

The tonnage reported in the 2022 MRE has slightly decreased as a result of new data received from infill and extensional drilling. The new information has improved the geological understanding of the deposit, identified areas of continuous mineralisation and supported conversion of previously Inferred material to the Indicated classification. The primary purpose of drilling over the past 12 months was to infill sections of the deposit to improve confidence in the MRE, which succeeded in converting 1.6Mt of Inferred material to the higher confidence Indicated classification as illustrated in Figure 29.

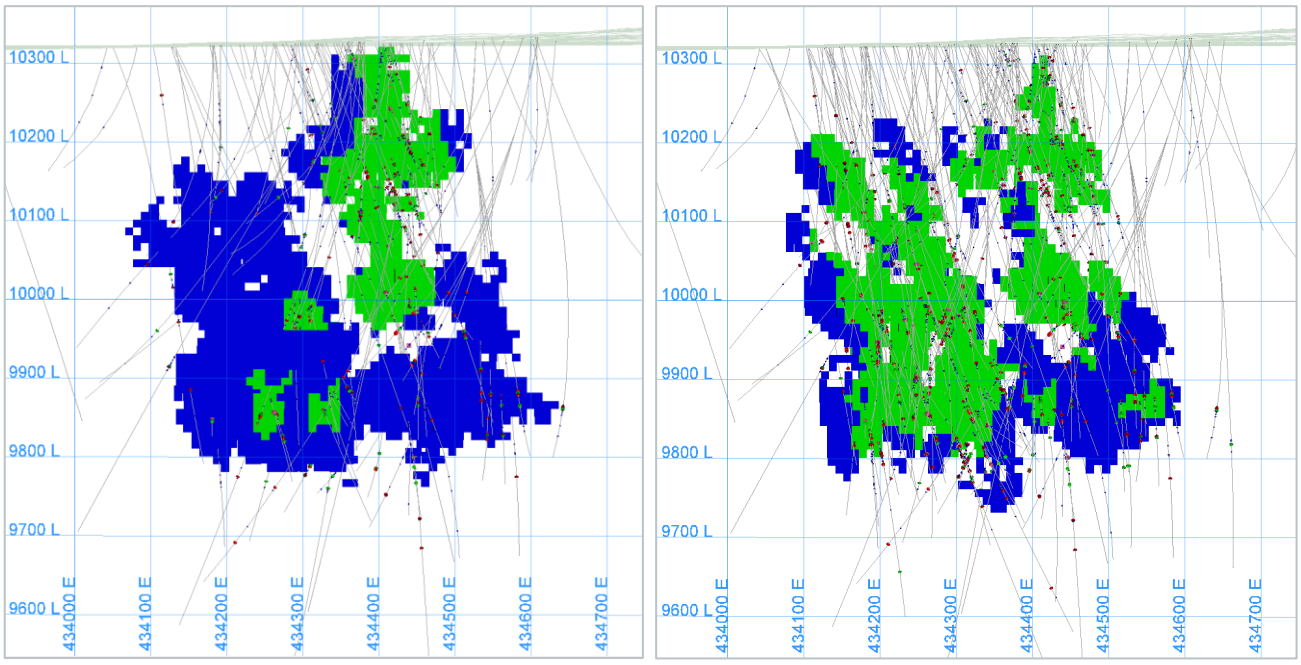


Figure 29. Classification comparisons between the 2021 (left) and 2022 (right) MRE.

Figure 30 illustrates the classification changes between the 2021 and 2022 MRE.

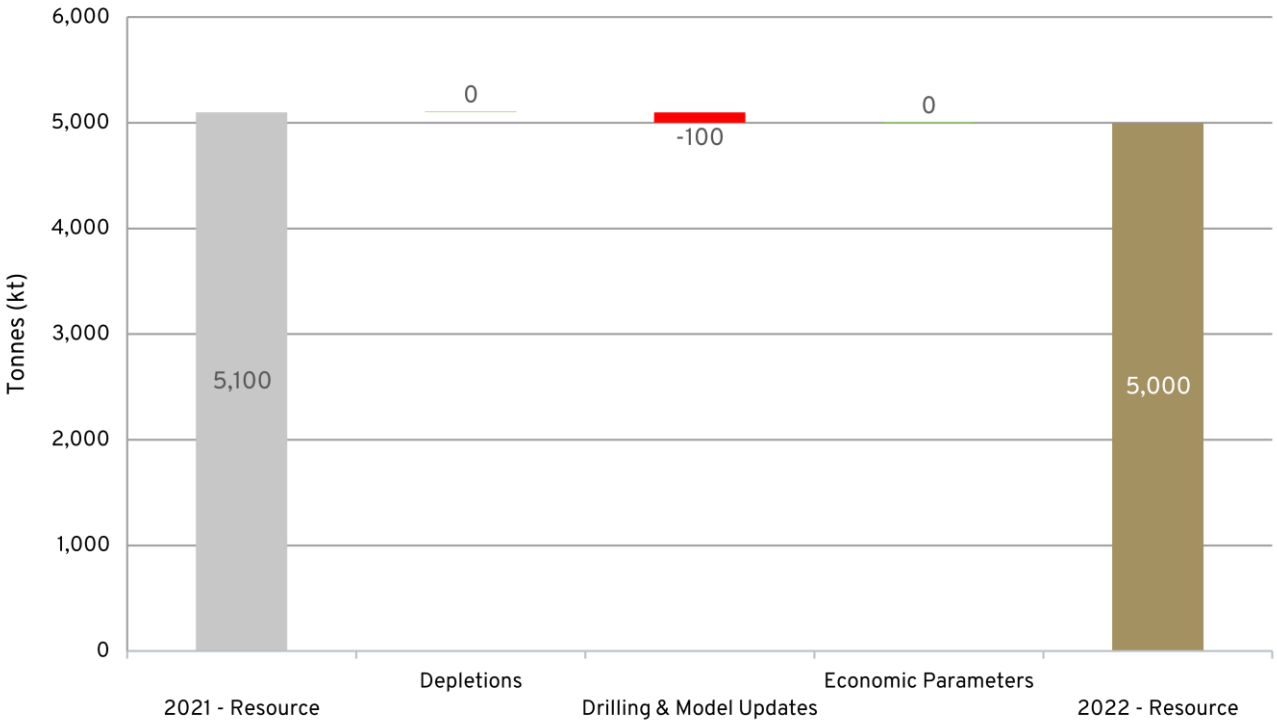


Figure 30. Change in Federation Mineral Resource tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

4.5 ORE RESERVE ESTIMATE

The Ore Reserve Estimate is shown in Table 38.

Ore Reserve Classification

The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geological block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geological block model before the quantity and grade of Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% Indicated material.

The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Indicated classification was reported as the Probable Ore Reserve. The MRE contained no material having the Measured classification hence no Proved Ore Reserve was reported.

The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve Estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade.

A graphical representation of the Ore Reserve is shown in Figure 31.

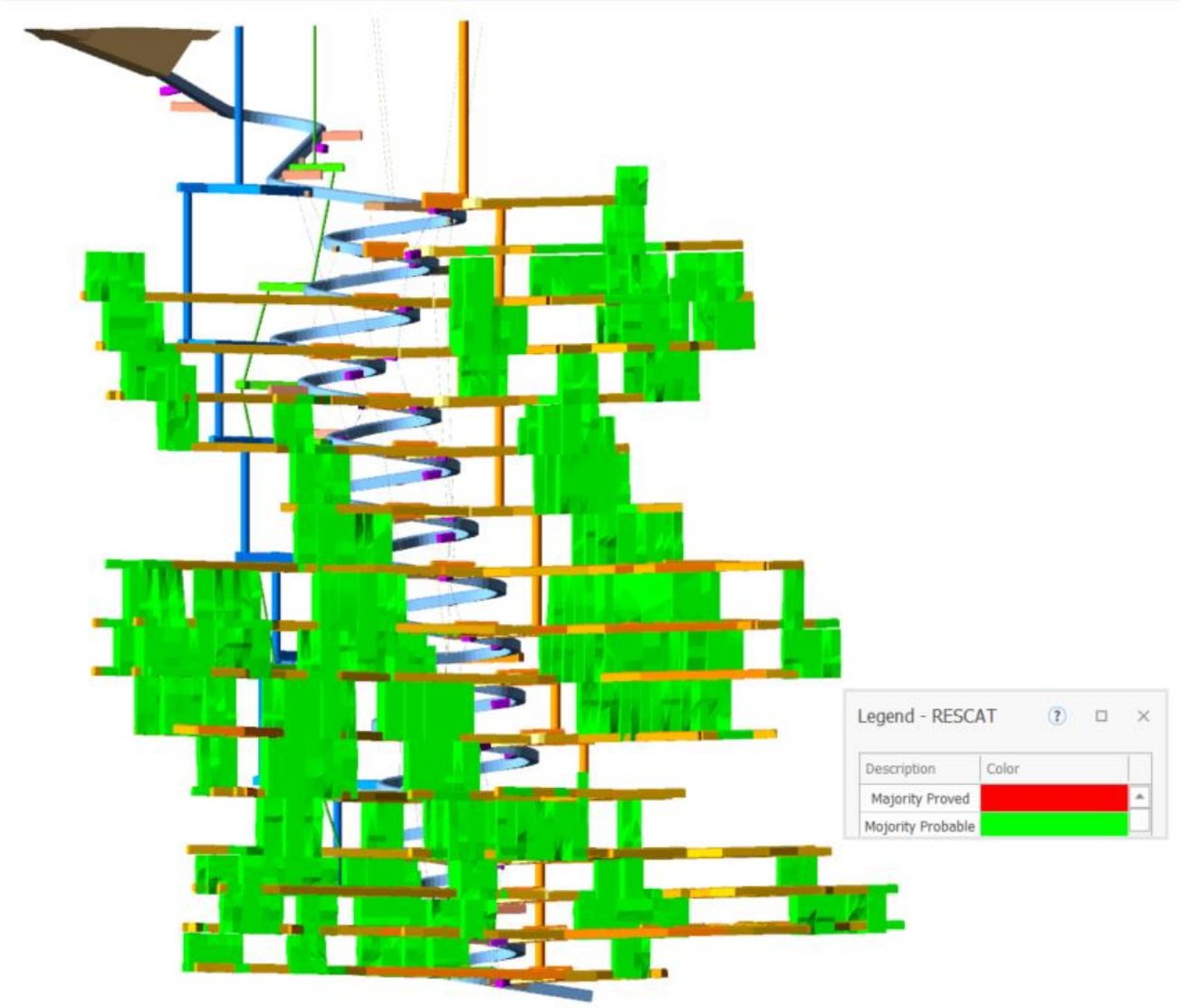


Figure 31. Long section facing north of the Federation Mine showing Proved (red) and Probable (green) Ore Reserve classifications.

Mine Design and Assumptions

The Federation mine design uses a combination of uphole and downhole stoping methods with rockfill, cemented rockfill and paste backfill, progressing in a bottom up sequence.

The geology model has been assessed by creating stope shapes using Deswik's SO software. Parameters used include 0.5m hangingwall and footwall dilution allowances, with stope strike length of up to 25m and a minimum mining width of 2.0m. Mining dilution and recovery factors applied to these shapes includes downhole stopes (5% mining dilution with 95% recovery), uphole stopes (5% mining dilution with 90% recovery), and sill pillar mining (10% mining dilution with 85% recovery). Areas where faults are expected to reduce geotechnical stability have had modified factors applied, including downhole stopes (10% mining dilution with 85% recovery), uphole stopes (10% mining dilution with 80% recovery), and sill pillar mining (20% mining dilution with 70% recovery).

Development designs had 15% mining dilution applied with 100% recovery.

Net Smelter Return

A NSR calculation was used to assign an economic value to the mineralisation. The NSR was calculated as:

NSR = [metal grade x expected metallurgical recovery x expected payability x metal price] – [transport and treatment charges, penalties and royalties]

Metal price assumptions used in the NSR calculation are listed in Table 17. Metal prices were based on consensus forecasts. The metallurgical recoveries and concentrate grades in Table 40 are based on metallurgical test work results performed during the Scoping Study and Feasibility Study programs.

Cut-off Values

A NSR cut-off value of A$160/t was applied for material to be extracted by stoping methods and A$80/t for development. The cut-off value was selected from a "Hill of Value" assessment performed during the Feasibility Study. The economic viability of the cut-off value has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the Feasibility Study.

The Ore Reserve portion of the Federation mine design has been assessed and deemed economically viable on the basis of ore being processed through the Hera and Peak process plants. The economic analysis returned a positive NPV and IRR which supports the development and extraction of the Federation deposit.

Regulatory Approvals

Federation is an active exploration prospect located approximately 10km to the south of the Hera Mine. Exploration activities at the site are approved via Activity Approvals issued by the state government, including the installation of a boxcut, exploration decline, ventilation infrastructure and surface works appropriate to undertake those activities.

A State Significant Development application seeking development consent to mine Federation has been submitted to the NSW Government. The environmental assessment has been placed on Public Exhibition and submissions from regulatory authorities and the community have been received. Responses to these submissions are being prepared.

A Mining Lease Application (MLA) has been submitted to the NSW Government. The MLA will not be determined until development consent is obtained.

4.6 FEASIBILITY STUDY FINDINGS

The maiden Ore Reserve Estimate for the Federation deposit has been declared based on the findings of the recently completed Feasibility Study. The Feasibility Study evaluated the development of the Federation deposit as a greenfield underground mine with minerals processing to recover saleable base metals concentrates and gold doré. The Feasibility Study involved:

- Geological drilling and data collection
- Geological modelling for mine planning
- Mine geotechnical data collection and assessment
- Mining method selection, access optimisation, mine design and production schedule development
- Mine infrastructure design and reticulation (power, dewatering, ventilation and communications)
- Mineralogical and metallurgical test work
- Design of a new processing facility and evaluation of processing through Aurelia's existing Cobar Basin facilities
- Tailings storage capacity assessment and design
- Surface infrastructure design

- Development of an operational organisational structure
- Project approvals scope and process
- Project implementation strategy
- Capital and operating cost estimates
- Financial analysis
- Risk assessment.

Metallurgical test work results indicate that concentrates produced from Federation ore will have low deleterious elements and should not attract significant smelter penalty charges.

The mining inventory will be processed using proven crushing, grinding, gravity concentration, flotation and dewatering circuits. The mine development will leverage existing infrastructure at the Hera Mine.

The optimal metallurgical flowsheet uses two-stage crushing and ball milling followed by a gravity gold circuit and sequential copper, lead and zinc flotation to produce gold doré and separate base metal concentrates. A new process plant based on this flowsheet would provide high metallurgical recovery and greatest payability from the base metal concentrates.

The mineralogy of the Federation deposit is also amenable to treatment through Aurelia's Cobar Basin process plants to produce:

- Gold doré and lead-zinc concentrate at the Hera facility
- Gold doré and separate lead-copper and zinc concentrates at the Peak facility.

Use of the existing process plants enables an accelerated mine production ramp-up and reduces upfront capital expenditure and project implementation risk.

Base metal concentrates will be transported by road and rail haulage, prior to being shipped to overseas smelters. Doré will be securely transported to a domestic refinery.

Filtered tailings will be used in cemented pastefill to backfill stope voids. The remaining tailings will be stored within the established Hera and Peak TSFs. The Hera TSF will require at least one embankment raise to accommodate the remaining tailings generated from the Hera Mine and tailings generated from Federation ore that is not used for backfill.

Power will be supplied from liquid natural gas generators supplemented by a solar farm and battery energy storage system. The hybrid power solution will target a 25% reduction in carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions relative to an exclusively gas fired power station.

Project development will be implemented over three main phases including enabling works, mine development and plant construction. The Hera accommodation village was expanded in late 2021 while work at the Federation site has included clearing and drainage works, boxcut excavation, building construction and preparatory works for the exploration decline development. These activities are occurring under the exploration licence. Aurelia is advancing the regulatory approval process for the Federation project and reasonably expects to receive a development consent, mining lease and associated approvals from the NSW government to enable commercial production.

The Ore Reserve portion of the Federation mine design has been assessed and deemed economically viable based on ore being processed through the Hera and Peak process plants

The economic analysis returned a positive NPV that supports the development and extraction of the Federation deposit.

5.0 NYMAGEE MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

5.1 SUMMARY

An updated Mineral Resource was prepared for the Company's 95% owned Nymagee Project in NSW. The estimate is based on the previous 2021 estimate and uses updated economic parameters. The Nymagee Project MRE was completed in accordance with the guidelines of the JORC Code 2012 and is reported as at 30 June 2022. Full details for the Nymagee Project MRE are contained in the JORC Table 1 of the 2019 Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve Statement (released to the ASX on 22 July 2019). A summary of the MRE is given in Table 43.

Table 43. Nymagee Project MRE as at 30 June 2022.

Class	Tonnes (kt)	Au (g/t)	Cu (%)	Pb (%)	Zn (%)	Ag (g/t)
Indicated	1,700	0.1	2.3	0.7	1.3	17
Inferred	50	0.1	2.1	0.2	0.5	11
Total	1,800	0.1	2.2	0.7	1.2	16

Note: The Nymagee Project MRE utilises A$120/t NSR cut-off mineable shapes that include internal dilution. NSR is an estimate of the net recoverable value per tonne including offsite costs, payables, royalties and process recoveries. Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

5.2 INTRODUCTION

An updated MRE has been completed for the Nymagee Project, located proximal to the town of Nymagee, NSW. The updated MRE is reported with Indicated and Inferred classifications at an A$120/t NSR cut-off value. The MRE includes all blocks within the volumes produced by Deswik's SO software. The reported estimates include an internal dilution component.

5.3 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

Nymagee is considered a structurally controlled Cobar-style deposit. Mineralisation comprises copper, lead, zinc and iron sulphides hosted in altered Devonian-age metasediments. The deposits are polymetallic in nature with variable copper, lead, zinc, silver and minor gold.

Mineralisation is defined by underground and surface diamond and reverse circulation percussion (RC) drilling. Drill core has been sampled on nominal one metre intervals using a half-core sampling regime. RC drill chips are sub-sampled using a riffle splitter at one metre intervals. All samples are assayed in certified commercial laboratories. Samples are routinely assayed for Pb, Zn, Ag, Cu, S, Fe and As. Gold is assayed using a 30g fire assay. Aurelia has maintained a detailed QA/QC system during its sampling and assaying processes.

NSR values were applied to each block after estimation. The NSR is used to assign a dollar value to the polymetallic mineralisation. The NSR calculation takes into account assumed recoveries associated with an updated Nymagee metallurgical model. This model assumes copper, lead, zinc and silver would be recovered by flotation to various concentrate streams. The calculation is also based on metal prices, exchange rates, freight, treatment charges and royalties. Metal price assumptions and metallurgical parameters used in the estimate presented in Table 44 and Table 45, respectively.

Table 44. Metal price and exchange rate assumptions used for the 2022 Nymagee MRE.

Commodity	Unit	Mineral Resource 2022
Silver	US$/oz	20.45
Lead	US$/t	2,080
Zinc	US$/t	3,100
Copper	US$/t	7,520
FX	$US/$A	0.73
Silver	A$/oz	28
Lead	A$/t	2,849
Zinc	A$/t	4,247
Copper	A$/t	10,301

Table 45. Nymagee Project metallurgical parameters used for the 2022 MRE.

Metallurgical domains	2022 Assumptions
Copper dominant mineralisation	93-96% recovery for copper 0% recovery for lead 0% recovery for zinc 64% recovery for silver
Polymetallic mineralisation	59% recovery of copper 88% recovery for lead 89% recovery for zinc 77% recovery for silver

The 2022 MRE is based on the previous 2021 estimation with updated economic assumptions used in the NSR calculation. The estimation has then been reported above a $120 NSR cut-off using the new NSR calculations.

The assigned Mineral Resource classifications along the deposit are depicted in Figure 32.

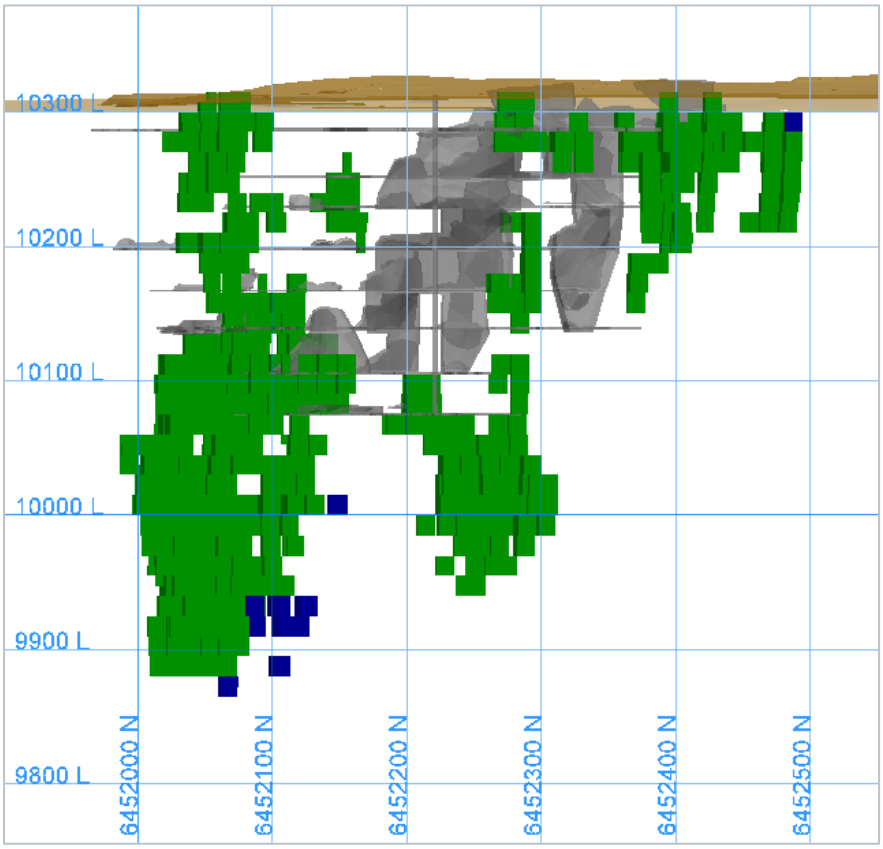


Figure 32. Long section looking north showing the Indicated (green) and Inferred (blue) Mineral Resource classifications.

5.4 CHANGES FROM PRIOR MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATE

The 2022 MRE represents an increase in tonnage and contained metal over the published 2021 estimate as outlined in Table 46 and Figure 33. Changes to the reported MRE include:

- An increase in tonnage due to metal price assumptions.

Table 46. Tonnage and contained metal in the 2022 Nymagee MRE and variance to the 2021 MRE.

Class	Tonnes (kt)		Au (koz)		Cu (kt)		Pb (kt)		Zn (kt)		Ag (koz)	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Measured												
Indicated	1,400	1,700	5	5	32	38	11	12	21	22	820	930
Inferred	42	50	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	18
Total	1,500	1,800	5	6	33	39	11	12	21	22	830	940
Variance to 2021 MRE	21%		21%		19%		8%		4%		14%	

Note: Values are reported to two significant figures which may result in rounding discrepancies in the totals.

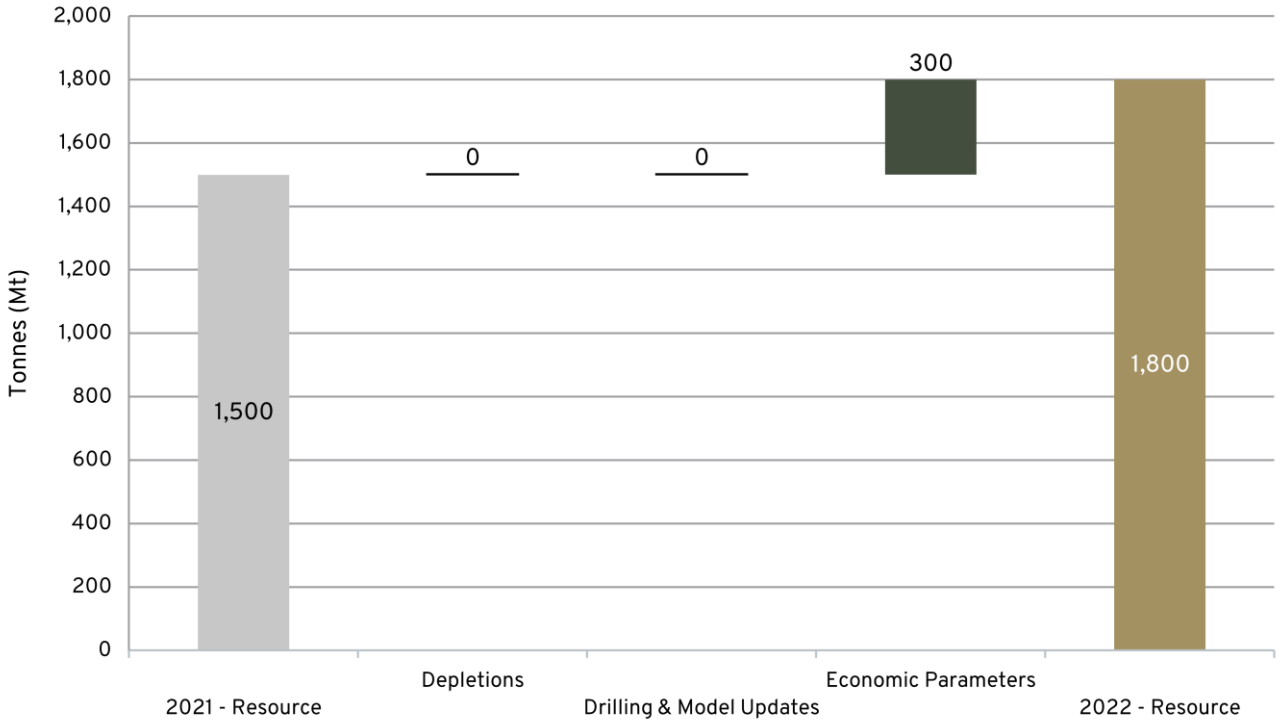


Figure 33. Changes in Nymagee Mineral Resource tonnage relative to 30 June 2021.

APPENDIX 1 - PEAK JORC Code 2012 (Table 1) Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves.

Section 1 Peak Sampling Techniques and Data (Criteria in this section apply to all succeeding sections)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Sampling techniques	• Nature and quality of sampling (eg. cut channels, random chips or specific specialised industry standard measurement tools appropriate to the minerals under investigation, such as down hole gamma sondes, or handheld XRF instruments, etc.). These examples should not be taken as limiting the broad meaning of sampling.	The Mineral Resources are predominantly based on diamond drill holes in fresh rock with 100% recovery. The core is mostly BQ or LTK48 over the measured and indicated portions and is whole core sampled at metre intervals. NQ2 core is used for underground exploration and evaluation and is half core sampled in metre intervals. The remaining half core is quartered if metallurgical samples are required. PGM has employed Swick Mining Services since 2008 as their preferred underground drilling contractor to maintain quality in core handling.
	• Include reference to measures taken to ensure sample representivity and the appropriate calibration of any measurement tools or systems used.	A continuous series of pre-numbered bags is employed so that duplication of sample numbers is not likely. Computer control of core yard systems for ledger generation and specific gravity. All samples are analysed for specific gravity. Sample weights show consistency with regards to core recovery. Standards are submitted at a frequency of 1 in 20 with every submission. A blank is submitted at the beginning of every batch. Silica flushes are used between samples around visible gold observations. Standard fails are subject to re-assay. A selection of pulps is taken yearly from the ore intervals for re-assay at another lab as a comparison of repeatability and lab precision. The core saw equipment is regularly inspected and aligned so the core is cut in even halves.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	Aspects of the determination of mineralisation that are Material to the Public Report. In cases where 'industry standard' work has been done this would be relatively simple (eg. 'reverse circulation drilling was used to obtain 1 m samples from which 3 kg was pulverised to produce a 30 g charge for fire assay'). In other cases, more explanation may be required, such as where there is coarse gold that has inherent sampling problems. Unusual commodities or mineralisation types (eg. submarine nodules) may warrant disclosure of detailed information.	Up to 100% of the core can be sampled but is generally restricted to all intervals which have alteration, mineralisation and shearing. Sampling is continuous and perpendicular to strike of the lodes reported. The entire metre of whole BQ or half NQ is completely crushed to 3mm and 100g is riffle split and pulverised to 90% passing 75 microns. All gold assays are 50g fire assay (Method Au – AA26) with a detection level of 0.01ppm and base metals by 4 acid digest (Method ME-ICP61) with detection levels of: Ag-0.5ppm, Cu-0.01ppm, Pb-0.01ppm, Bi-1ppm, Zn-0.01ppm, S-0.01%, Fe-0.01%. Over limit analysis is by OG62- with sulphur over range by method S-IR08 at ALS laboratories. Every core sample submitted for assay is submitted for specific gravity analysis at PGM by wet balance method (Archimedes method). The SG process is checked with a standard 1 in 20 and water temperature is also recorded.
Drilling techniques	• Drill type (eg. core, reverse circulation, open-hole hammer, rotary air blast, auger, Bangka, sonic, etc.) and details (eg. core diameter, triple or standard tube, depth of diamond tails, face-sampling bit or other type, whether core is oriented and if so, by what method, etc.).	The majority of samples are core samples using a variety of sizes (LTK48, BQ, NQ2 and HQ) depending on drill hole spacing, depth and angle of hole. The holes are surveyed every 30m with a 15m and end of hole survey. The holes are drilled with a jumbo mounted LM90 diamond rig supplied by SMS drilling. A proportion of near surface drilling is RC. The proportion of surface areas making up the Mineral Resource is low.
Drill sample recovery	• Method of recording and assessing core and chip sample recoveries and results assessed. • Measures taken to maximise sample recovery and ensure representative nature of the samples. • Whether a relationship exists between sample recovery and grade and whether sample bias may have occurred due to preferential loss/gain of fine/coarse material.	Drillers record core loss while drilling with core blocks in the run. Location of loss is recorded on sample submission sheet. Sample weights of the assayed intervals are assessed to give quantitative estimate of recovery. Overall, it is expected that 98% recovery should be achieved in difficult drilling. In good drilling 100% recovery is expected. In RC drilling efforts are made to reduce the amount of fines lost. Core loss in diamond core is usually in extremely fractured or sheared rock. Where these conditions exist around or within ore zones there is potential for grade loss however such conditions are not confined to ore zones. The relationship between sample recovery and grade has not been assessed.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Logging	• Whether core and chip samples have been geologically and geotechnically logged to a level of detail to support appropriate Mineral Resource estimation, mining studies and metallurgical studies. • Whether logging is qualitative or quantitative in nature. Core (or costean, channel, etc.) photography. • The total length and percentage of the relevant intersections logged.	Lithological information is gathered to 10cm intervals into tables defining lithology, mineralisation, alteration and shear. Mine delineation is not oriented so structural measurements are taken in relation to the regional foliation which is considered to be constantly orientated. Broader stratigraphical and structural units are captured in an interpretation table. All of the deposits have defined structural zones across strike. Major lithologies are wireframed to ensure continuity of the interpretation. Exploration core is oriented so structural measurements can be taken. Rock mass quality information, to support engineering considerations, are logged and Q primed is estimated. Further to rock mass quality data, rock strength data is gathered for mining studies. Metallurgical samples are initially recovered as part of exploration or evaluation programmes from either half or quarter core. All core is photographed. The core is photographed using a mobile frame over individual trays ensuring that light and focus conditions remain constant. All core and underground faces are photographed wet. Structural measurements are taken against the dominant regional S2 foliation based on quality of observation. Visual estimates of minerals in percent are checked against assay data. Magnetic susceptibility is recorded for specific intervals during exploration programs. Three equidistant measurements at 0.2, 0.5 and 0.8m along each metre are averaged. All core and chips are 100% logged for lithology, stratigraphy, mineralisation, alteration, RMQ, structure and shear.
Sub-sampling techniques and sample preparation	• If core, whether cut or sawn and whether quarter, half or all core taken. • If non-core, whether riffled, tube sampled, rotary split, etc. and whether sampled wet or dry. • For all sample types, the nature, quality and appropriateness of the sample preparation technique.	LTK48 and BQ core is whole sampled so no subsampling is done on delineation drilling. NQ2 and HQ core is half core sampled and cut with an Almonte automatic saw leaving the other half of the core for possible re-assay or metallurgical use. RC drill holes were sampled in 1, 2 and 4 metre intervals depending on the purpose of the hole. An exploration RC hole would normally be sampled initially in 4m composites and followed up with 1m samples for anomalous intervals. Both the riffle splitter and spears have been used in these subsampling instances. For the New Cobar pit the RC drilling was sampled at 1m and 2m intervals using a riffle splitter through the ore and had four meter composites in waste zones. All samples were dry sampled.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Quality control procedures adopted for all sub-sampling stages to maximise representivity of samples. • Measures taken to ensure that the sampling is representative of the in situ material collected, including for instance results for field duplicate/second- half sampling. • Whether sample sizes are appropriate to the grain size of the material being sampled.	The amount of Mineral Resource attributed to areas dominated by RC drilling is minor and usually omitted from the Mineral Resource by exclusion. For a sample of core being assayed for grade the same regime is followed as explained in sampling techniques above. RC samples are split to a 300 gram sample so no further reduction is necessary at the lab. Audits of PGMs core yard facilities by external sources have suggested few improvements to the system currently employed. Measures to ensure sample representivity are outlined under sampling techniques. Twinning holes and second half core sampling is adopted during exploration programmes. Variability and nugget effects produces complications when sampling for coarse gold have been address by PGM. The sample size of drill core is adequate to capture gold at the micron size range. The ore bodies with the higher CV's are drilled at a closer spacing to minimise risk.
Quality of assay data and laboratory test	• The nature, quality and appropriateness of the assaying and laboratory procedures used and whether the technique is considered partial or total. • For geophysical tools, spectrometers, handheld XRF instruments, etc, the parameters used in determining the analysis including instrument make and model, reading times, calibrations factors applied and their derivation, etc. • Nature of quality control procedures adopted (eg. standards, blanks, duplicates, external laboratory checks) and whether acceptable levels of accuracy (ie lack of bias) and precision have been established.	Samples dry for 12 hours at 104°C in oven. Samples are crushed to <3mm and pulverised to 90% passing 75um in and LM5 pulveriser. 250 grams of sample is scooped from the bowl. Sizing tests are performed every 10 samples. Barren wash is used between samples. 50 grams is scooped from the 250 grams for fire assay. 4 acid digest is used to determine base metals. Fire assay and four acid digest are methods considered as total element analysis. Acid leach tests are performed on waste used for surface works where necessary. The suite of elements assayed and the lad methods used are considered adequate for Mineral Resource reporting. No geophysical, spectral or hand held XRF methods have been used. A blank is submitted at the start of every hole. Standards are submitted at a frequency of 1 in 20. Standard fails are followed up with 10 sample repeats adjacent to the standard that failed. Replicates and duplicates are done by ALS at a frequency of 1 in 20. Standards, replicates and duplicates are graphed at regular intervals to determine accuracy and precision. The standards are supplied by Gannet Holdings Pty Ltd and Geostats. Standards have been both matrix matched and non-matrix matched. Between 300 and 500 pulps are selected from ore samples and sent for check assay at another lab annually.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Verification of sampling and assaying	• The verification of significant intersections by either independent or alternative company personnel. • The use of twinned holes. • Documentation of primary data, data entry procedures, data verification, data storage (physical and electronic) protocols.	Extreme high grades (>100ppm Au) are repeated as a matter of course. The database is used by all geologists and engineers on the PGM site. A third party audit is performed annually and includes analysis of the data. During annual pulp checks certain intersections are repeated in full. Physical and electronic copies exist of drill designs, downhole surveys and assay data. Raw laboratory data is filed as it comes from the lab. The assay .CSV file from the lab is manipulated by an excel add-in routine to suit the load query in the geological database "Drillview". The database has a verification sequence which checks end of holes and overlapping intervals. All data entry procedures are documented. Historic hard copies are stored in a fire proof room. Electronic data is backed up weekly monthly and yearly and stored in a fire proof safe on site. Default low grades are used for unassayed intervals in the estimation composite.
Location of data points	• Accuracy and quality of surveys used to locate drill holes (collar and down-hole surveys), trenches, mine workings and other locations used in Mineral Resource estimation. • Specification of the grid system used • Quality and adequacy of topographic control.	Surface drill hole collars are initially located using hand held GPS to ±5m. Upon completion collars are located with differential GPS to ±5cm. Underground collars are picked up by the mine surveyor (collar position and dip/azimuth) using a Total station Theodolite. Downhole surveys are taken using a reflex camera. Eastman single shot cameras were phased out in 2007. Readings with abnormal magnetics are flagged unreliable in the database. The reflex camera is used for multi shot where required and giro cameras ore used in highly magnetic ground. Check surveys are done weekly in a test bed on surface. Reliability is checked in Excel. A resurvey is done if out of limits. PGM uses a metric mine grid that is -15° 31' 38.72201 degrees to MGA grid. There is an additional 10,000.4m added to the AHD. The PGM grid was aligned with the state MGA grid in Feb 2009. Existing surface survey control consists of two baselines each with two high order stations registered with SCIMS on both the Peak and New Cobar leases. All exploration holes and topographic features are fixed using RTK GPS.
Data spacing and distribution	• Data spacing for reporting of Exploration Results.	Underground drill hole spacing, for Ore Reserves is between 10m and 30m spacing depending on the type and complexity of the mineralisation. Surface exploration results are replaced by delineation drilling as the mine progresses to depth. Drill spacing away from the main mineralised lodes is generally wider spaced and dependent on the stage of exploration.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Whether the data spacing and distribution is sufficient to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for the Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimation procedure(s) and classifications applied. • Whether sample compositing has been applied.	The classification scheme is based on the estimation search pass for gold in the case of gold deposits and copper or lead-zinc for base metal deposits. Generally, Pass 1 = Measured; Pass 2 = Indicated; Pass 3 = Inferred. This scheme is effectively an index of local data density. The classification is considered to take appropriate account of all relevant factors, including the relative confidence in tonnage and grade estimates, confidence in the continuity of geology and metal values, and the quality, quantity and distribution of the data. QAQC ensures that data quality is consistently high and holes with unreliable data are removed for resource estimation. The classification appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposits and is considered consistent with the 2012 JORC code. The majority of the drill holes are sampled at one metre intervals and compositing is at 1m intervals.
Orientation of data in relation to *Geological structure*	• Whether the orientation of sampling achieves unbiased sampling of possible structures and the extent to which this is known, considering the deposit type. • If the relationship between the drilling orientation and the orientation of key mineralised structures is considered to have introduced a sampling bias, this should be assessed and reported if material.	All ore bodies are near vertical. The drill hole orientation is designed to be across the width of the lode. This is adequate where the mineralised structures are sub-parallel to the regional foliation. Underground mapping has located some structures that are sub-parallel to the drilling direction. The drilling density off-sets any bias associated with such intercepts and additional drilling from other directions has been done. These structures are generally secondary to the main lode and of short strike length.
Sample security	• The measures taken to ensure sample security	Core is stored in a lockable yard within the Peak site. The Peak site has 24 hour manned gates and requires swipe card access given only to Peak personnel. Samples are placed in tied calico bags with sample numbers that provide no information on the location of the sample.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of sampling techniques and data	H&S Consultants audited PGMs core yard in 2008. No concerning issues arose in regard to the procedures of core mark up, photography, RQD measurement, cutting, core density, packaging and dispatch. Continuous improvements have been made by PGM with the implementation of roller racks, air conditioned sampling sheds, re-plumbing of water supply to the racks and the introduction of blue metal as a blank check.

Section 2 Peak Reporting of Exploration Results (Criteria listed in the preceding section also apply to this section)

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral tenement and land tenure status</td>
<td>

Type, reference name/number, location and ownership including agreements or material issues with third parties such as joint ventures, partnerships, overriding royalties, native title interests, historical sites, wilderness or national park and environmental settings.
The security of the tenure held at the time of reporting along with any known impediments to obtaining a licence to operate in the area.

</td>
<td>
In August 2012 a notice of application for determination of native title was made in central NSW which encompassed all of Peak Gold Mines mineral tenements. Legal advice indicated that Crown land may be claimable, so exploration has been delayed over this land tenure until it can be established if native title has been extinguished or if an access agreement with the claimants will be required. This effects areas within EL5933 (Wrightville Common & Kaloogleguy Regeneration Ore Reserve) and EL7355 (Cumbine State Forest). The following table is a list of tenements held in full or part by PGM.
<table>
<tr><th>Tenement No</th><th>Name</th><th>Ownership</th></tr>
<tr><td>CML6</td><td>Fort Bourke Hill</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>CML7</td><td>Coronation/Beechworth</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>CML8</td><td>Peak to Occidental</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>CML9</td><td>Queen Bee</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>ML1483</td><td>Fort Bourke Hill</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>MPL854</td><td>Dam</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL5933</td><td>Peak</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL6149</td><td>Mafeesh</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL6401</td><td>Rookery East</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL7355</td><td>Nymagee East</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL8060</td><td>Nymagee North</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL8523</td><td>Margaret vale</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL8548</td><td>Narri</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL8567</td><td>Kurrajong</td><td>PGM 100%</td></tr>
</table>
</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td>EL5982</td><td>Norma Vale</td><td>PGM 75%, Zintoba 25%</td></tr>
<tr><td>EL6127</td><td>Rookery South</td><td>PGM 83%, Lydail 17%</td></tr>
</table>

PGM continues to fulfil all requirements of tenement ownership, including reporting obligations, timely renewals, expenditure commitments, environment permitting and rehabilitation. All tenements are held securely.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Exploration done by other parties</td><td>• Acknowledgment and appraisal of exploration by other parties.</td><td>Exploration has been ongoing since early 1900. No holes pre 1960 remain selected for the current Mineral Resource estimate. Such holes were drilled by the New Occidental Mining Company and the like.

All exploration holes left in the Mineral Resource selection were drilled during CRA, Wheaton River, Goldcorp, Newgold and Aurelia ownership which is concurrent with the modern era of mining and hence there is greater confidence in directional techniques in drilling and analytical techniques for assaying.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Geology</td><td>• Deposit type, geological setting and style of mineralisation.</td><td>The deposits fall under the group of epigenetic “Cobar Style” mineralisation and are controlled structurally by major fault zones (Rookery Fault System) and subsequent spurs and splays. The faults are within of the Devonian-Nurri Group of sedimentary units displaying lower green schist facies alteration. The economic minerals are contained within quartz stockworks and breccias. The breccia matrix are combinations of quartz, sediment, rhyolite and sulphide. The deposits are often polymetallic with gold, copper, silver, lead and zinc occurring in parallel lenses to the fault zones within the PGM leases.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Drill hole Information</td><td>• A summary of all information material to the understanding of the exploration results including a tabulation of the following information for all Material drill holes:
• easting and northing of the drill hole collar
• elevation or RL (Reduced Level – elevation above sea level in metres) of the drill hole collar</td><td>For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• dip and azimuth of the hole • down hole length and interception depth • hole length. • If the exclusion of this information is justified on the basis that the information is not Material and this exclusion does not detract from the understanding of the report, the Competent Person should clearly explain why this is the case.	
Data aggregation methods	• In reporting Exploration Results, weighting averaging techniques, maximum and/or minimum grade truncations (eg. cutting of high grades) and cut-off grades are usually Material and should be stated. • Where aggregate intercepts incorporate short lengths of high grade results and longer lengths of low grade results, the procedure used for such aggregation should be stated and some typical examples of such aggregations should be shown in detail. • The assumptions used for any reporting of metal equivalent values should be clearly stated.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Relationship between mineralisation widths and intercept lengths	• These relationships are particularly important in the reporting of Exploration Results. • If the geometry of the mineralisation with respect to the drill hole angle is known, its nature should be reported.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• If it is not known and only the down hole lengths are reported, there should be a clear statement to this effect (eg. 'down hole length, true width not known').	
Diagrams	• Appropriate maps and sections (with scales) and tabulations of intercepts should be included for any significant discovery being reported These should include, but not be limited to a plan view of drill hole collar locations and appropriate sectional views.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Balanced reporting	• Where comprehensive reporting of all Exploration Results is not practicable, representative reporting of both low and high grades and/or widths should be practiced to avoid misleading reporting of Exploration Results.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Other substantive exploration data	• Other exploration data, if meaningful and material, should be reported including (but not limited to): geological observations; geophysical survey results; geochemical survey results; bulk samples – size and method of treatment; metallurgical test results; bulk density, groundwater, geotechnical and rock characteristics; potential deleterious or contaminating substances.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Further work	• The nature and scale of planned further work (eg. tests for lateral extensions or depth extensions or large-scale step-out drilling).	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Diagrams clearly highlighting the areas of possible extensions, including the main geological interpretations and future drilling areas, provided this information is not commercially sensitive.	

Section 3 Peak Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in section 2, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Database integrity	• Measures taken to ensure that data has not been corrupted by, for example, transcription or keying errors, between its initial collection and its use for Mineral Resource estimation purposes. • Data validation procedures used.	In 2022 the PGM database was fully migrated into Geobank. Samples are dispatched in a pre-numbered series of calico bags and database programming prevents duplication of sample numbers. All data is now collected and stored in Geobank. Table fields are selected from drop down menus. Data transfer from logging software to the main database is electronic and data is extracted from the database to mine design software (Vulcan) digitally. Validation for overlapping intervals and end of hole checks is part of the database function for all tables and all errors are reported. Visual inspection of data is performed in Vulcan mine software and checks such as univariate statistics are analysed for meaningful ranges consistent with the assay returns.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	Prior to Aurelia metals ownership of PGM, H&S Consultants performed visits and annual resource audits on site. During these visits, the core yard and mine areas were inspected and discussion were held with PGM personnel about the geology and mineralisation of the deposits. The Competent Person concluded that data collection and management were being performed in a professional manner. Chris Powell is a full-time employee of PGM and has worked there since 2006; he has occupied the role of Resource Geologist at PGM for the last eight years. The processes of sample taking, processing and auditing has not changed since. Since Aurelia has had ownership the recruitment of senior personnel to head office and site has added to the expertise of the group and positive opinion of the processes adopted by PGM has been reinforced.
Geological interpretation	• Confidence in (or conversely, the uncertainty of) the geological interpretation of the mineral deposit. • Nature of the data used and of any assumptions made • The effect, if any, of alternative interpretations on Mineral Resource estimation.	There is a high degree of confidence in the geological interpretation of the deposits within the mineral resources at PGM because these are generally well drilled and have good underground access. The majority of data is interpreted from diamond drill with underground mapping incorporated into the interpretation. There is limited scope for alternative interpretations in a few areas; these alternatives could have a significant effect locally but are unlikely to impact the global resources. Geology guides and controls Mineral Resource estimation in a number of ways. All deposits have visual indications of mineralisation, including quartz veining, chlorite alteration, brecciation, silica flooding, and presence of sulphide minerals. Domains for estimation are defined by these visual

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The use of geology in guiding and controlling Mineral Resource estimation. • The factors affecting continuity both of grade and geology.	parameters in combination with grade thresholds of either 0.1 g/t Au and/or 0.1 % base metal. Internal waste is carried in some domains. There is generally a sharp contact to mineralisation on one wall of the lenses and a gradational boundary on the other wall and along strike. There is also a strong correlation between the regional foliation and orientation of mineralised structures. Mineralisation in the Peak Mine corridor occurs in narrow, steeply dipping ore shoots with a general north-south strike to mine grid. These are often associated with lithological contacts, such as the rhyolite-shale contact at Perseverance. Factors affecting the continuity both of grade and geology include the steep north-south regional foliation, local and regional faults, and lithology. Metal grades have much lower continuity than the host stratigraphy and this suggests that specific combinations of geological features are required to produce economic metal accumulations. There is, however, a tendency for multiple metal deposits to form along favourable geological trends.
Dimensions	• The extent and variability of the Mineral Resource expressed as length (along strike or otherwise), plan width, and depth below surface to the upper and lower limits of the Mineral Resource	The Mineral Resources at PGM have the following dimensions, in terms of strike length, average plan width and depth respectively. For Perseverance, Peak, New Cobar and Chesney the lode dimensions best describe the extent as there is mineral resource across the extents of the ore zone. • Perseverance – various lenses including Chronos, S400 and Zone D - 600x12x900m, starting at 660m below surface • Peak – various lenses including North, Uppers and Remnants - 400x15x800m from surface • Kairos – 200x10x400m, starting at 800m below surface and mineralogical continuity with Peak remnants. • New Cobar/Jubilee – 600x9x1000 from surface • Chesney – various lenses including main and Eastern Gold - 500x10x1000 from surface • Great Cobar – 800x20x1000 from surface • Gladstone – 600x10x700 from surface • Dapville – 200x10x500 from surface

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Estimation and modelling techniques	• The nature and appropriateness of the estimation technique(s) applied and key assumptions, including treatment of extreme grade values, domaining, interpolation parameters, maximum distance of extrapolation from data points. • The availability of check estimates, previous estimates and/or mine production records and whether the Mineral Resource estimate takes appropriate account of such data. • The assumptions made regarding recovery of by-products. • Estimation of deleterious elements or other non-grade variables of economic significance (eg. sulphur for acid mine drainage characterisation). • In the case of block model interpolation, the block size in relation to the average sample spacing and the search employed. • Any assumptions behind modelling of selective mining units. • Any assumptions about correlation between variables. • Description of how the geological interpretation was used to control the resource estimates. • Discussion of basis for using or not using grade cutting or capping.	• Estimation techniques applied are multiple indicator kriging (MIK) and ordinary kriging (OK). MIK has been used for gold where there is significant gold mineralisation and a highly skewed grade distribution. Presently the direction is for OK for all elements. • OK is considered appropriate with appropriate cutting and domaining. More detailed models are produced for mining purposes. MIK was considered appropriate for gold at PGM because it deals with highly skewed grade distributions and reduces the need for grade cutting but added a level of unnecessary detail. • Domains generally have soft boundaries between mineralisation and hard boundaries against waste. • All estimates used a fixed estimation search and variogram model orientations, although dynamic interpolation has recently been considered. Density weighting was implemented for the Great Cobar and Kairos estimates. • Estimation proceeds using multiple search passes, with initial search radii typically between 3x15x15m and 3x20x25m in Easting, Northing and elevation respectively, depending on the style of mineralisation. Sample requirements for the initial search are between 8-24 and 16-32 samples, with octant constraints. Search radii are expanded and sample requirements reduced in subsequent passes. • Model block size and search radii are related to average sample spacing. In the plane of mineralisation, block size is no less than half the sample spacing in the better drilled areas. Blocks are typically 2x10x10m for the gold deposits, where hole spacing approximates 15m. For the base metal deposits, blocks are up to 2x25x25m for a nominal hole spacing of 20 to 25m. Sub-blocks at half the block dimensions in each direction are permitted. Initial search radii completely enclose the block and capture the first halo of holes around the block in better drilled areas. • Maximum extrapolation distances range from 60m for the gold deposits up to 95m for base metal deposits for inferred categories; in most cases the domain wireframes restrict extrapolation to distances less than these. • Estimates were generated using Vulcan software.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The process of validation, the checking process used, the comparison of model data to drill hole data, and use of reconciliation data if available.	• While gold is the main commodity of interest at PGM, economic quantities of copper, silver, lead and zinc are recovered as by-products. All these elements are estimated and included in NSR calculations, so their value is accounted for in the Mineral Resource estimates. • A number of potentially deleterious elements are estimated, including bismuth, sulphur and iron. Sulphur estimates are used as a guide to sulphide dust ignition during blasts, while bismuth can be a contaminant in sulphide concentrates. Sulphur and iron could be used in the characterisation of acid mine drainage. Lead and zinc can be penalties in copper concentrates but are usually blended out during processing. • Mineral Resource estimates are reported within mineable shapes generated from an SSO run in Deswik. The minimum mineable size is 10m long, 10m high, and 2m wide, which is the effective minimum selective mining unit. Single blocks without adjacent support are taken out of resource. • No specific assumptions are made regarding the correlation of variables during estimation as each element is estimated independently. Some elements do show moderate to strong correlation in the drill hole samples, such as bismuth and gold, and lead and zinc. The similarity in variogram models effectively guarantees that this correlation is preserved in the estimates. • The geological interpretation controls the resource estimates through the estimation domain boundaries, which incorporate the relevant geological features. • Models are validated in a number of ways, including visual and statistical comparisons of block and drill hole grades, examination of grade-tonnage data, comparison with previous models and reconciliation against mine production. Models are reconciled against mine production on a monthly basis and against previous estimates annually, so the Mineral Resource estimates do take appropriate account of this data.
Moisture	• Whether the tonnages are estimated on a dry basis or with natural moisture, and the method of determination of the moisture content.	Tonnages are estimated on a dry weight basis. Moisture content has not been determined because oven drying of the samples is not performed as part of the density measurement process. The samples are all fresh rock samples with very low porosity and permeability. Samples are air dried and moisture content is considered negligible.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Cut-off parameters	• The basis of the adopted cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.	The cut-off grade is a Net Smelter Return (NSR) value, which is used to assign a dollar value to the complex polymetallic mineralisation. An NSR cut-off of AUD$120 per tonne was chosen to define Mineral Resources because this value is considered to have reasonable prospects of economic extraction in the medium term. The Peak Mine is an operating mine and the NSR calculation is well developed and informed. All elements included in the NSR calculation are currently being recovered and sold. Full details on the NSR parameters are contained within the body of the report.
Mining factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible mining methods, minimum mining dimensions and internal (or, if applicable, external) mining dilution. It is always necessary as part of the process of determining reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction to consider potential mining methods, but the assumptions made regarding mining methods and parameters when estimating Mineral Resources may not always be rigorous. Where this is the case, this should be reported with an explanation of the basis of the mining assumptions made.	PGM has been successfully operating for more than 20 years so the mining methods and parameters are well established. The mining methods are a combination of long hole stope retreat with loose rock fill, modified Avoca mining, and transverse sequential mining with cement and loose rock fill. The block model estimates include any internal dilution within each block. The Mineral Resource mineable shapes are the effective minimum selective mining unit and can include some sub-economic as additional internal dilution. The minimum selective mining unit is 10m long, 10m high, and 2m wide. Additional external dilution and recovery factors are incorporated into the Ore Reserve conversion process, based on mining technique and local ground conditions.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	• The basis for assumptions or predictions regarding metallurgical amenability. It is always necessary as part of the process of determining reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction to consider potential metallurgical methods, but the assumptions regarding metallurgical treatment processes and parameters made when reporting Mineral Resources may not always be rigorous. Where this is the case, this should be reported with an explanation of the basis of the metallurgical assumptions made.	PGM has been successfully operating for more than 20 years so the metallurgical methods and parameters are based on actual processing performance. PGM ore bodies are largely free milling ore types. Metallurgical samples are submitted as part of all feasibility studies. Further metallurgical samples have been tested during the mine life to update recoveries and grinding indexes. Well known recovery factors, concentrate factors, commodity prices and refining and freight costs are built into the NSR formulas.
Environmental factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible waste and process residue disposal options. It is always necessary as part of the process of determining reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction to consider the potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. While at this stage the determination of potential environmental impacts, particularly for a greenfields project, may not always be well advanced, the status of early consideration of these potential environmental impacts should be reported. Where these aspects have not been considered this should be reported with an explanation of the environmental assumptions made.	As a mine operating for over 20 years, all necessary environmental approvals are in place for the current mining operations at PGM. Regulatory approvals for the Great Cobar project are in progress. All waste and process residues will continue to be disposed of in a responsible manner in existing facilities and in accordance with the mining license conditions. Most waste rock is used to fill underground voids except that needed for surface projects. Where waste rock is used for surface projects all efforts are made to ensure it is of low sulphide bearing rock and thus of low acid drainage potential. PGM has procured testing for acid producing potential in the past on waste samples.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Bulk density	• Whether assumed or determined. If assumed, the basis for the assumptions. If determined, the method used, whether wet or dry, the frequency of the measurements, the nature, size and representativeness of the samples. • The bulk density for bulk material must have been measured by methods that adequately account for void spaces (vugs, porosity, etc), moisture and differences between rock and alteration zones within the deposit. • Discuss assumptions for bulk density estimates used in the evaluation process of the different materials. • Discuss assumptions for bulk density estimates used in the evaluation process of the different materials	Every sample that is assayed at PGM also has density determined by the Archimedes method. Most of the measurements are performed on one metre intervals of whole core (LTK48 or BQ), ie. the entire assay sample. Therefore, the density measurements are completely representative of the assay intervals. The samples are all fresh rock samples with very low porosity and permeability. Samples are air dried and moisture content is considered negligible. Density standards are used at the start of every sampling run and at intervals of one per thirty samples during the sampling run to check for any drift in the procedure. Bulk density is directly estimated into the models from sample data in the same ways as metal grades and using the same parameters. Estimation method is ordinary kriging.
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Mineral Resources into varying confidence categories. • Whether appropriate account has been taken of all relevant factors (ie. relative confidence in tonnage/grade estimations, reliability of input data, confidence in continuity of geology and metal values, quality, quantity and distribution of the data). • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.	The classification scheme is based on the estimation search pass for gold in the case of gold deposits and copper or lead-zinc for base metal deposits. Generally, Pass 1 = Measured; Pass 2 = Indicated; Pass 3 = Inferred. This scheme is effectively an index of local data density. The classification is considered to take appropriate account of all relevant factors, including the relative confidence in tonnage and grade estimates, confidence in the continuity of geology and metal values, and the quality, quantity and distribution of the data. QAQC ensures that data quality is consistently high and holes with unreliable data are removed for resource estimation. The classification appropriately reflects the Competent Persons' view of the deposits.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of Mineral Resource estimates.	Until recently, H&S Consultants audited all PGM resource estimates on an annual basis from 2012. In most cases, these audits found no obvious material issues with the PGM models. PGM has been proactive in implementing recommendations during the audit process. Log and script files are available, documenting all aspects of the Vulcan estimation process and form an audit trail.
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	• Where appropriate a statement of the relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimate using an approach or procedure deemed appropriate by the Competent Person. For example, the application of statistical or geostatistical procedures to quantify the relative accuracy of the Mineral Resource within stated confidence limits, or, if such an approach is not deemed appropriate, a qualitative discussion of the factors that could affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate. • The statement should specify whether it relates to global or local estimates, and, if local, state the relevant tonnages, which should be relevant to technical and economic evaluation. Documentation should include assumptions made and the procedures used. • These statements of relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate should be compared with production data, where available.	The relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimates are considered to be in line with the generally accepted accuracy and confidence of the nominated JORC Mineral Resource categories. This has been determined on a qualitative, rather than quantitative, basis, and is based on the estimator's experience with a number of deposits at PGM and similar deposits elsewhere. The main factors that affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate are the drill hole spacing and the style of mineralisation. The estimates are local, in the sense that they are localised to model blocks of a size considered appropriate for local grade estimation. The tonnages relevant to technical and economic analysis of the Ore Reserves are those classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources only. Data for reconciliation between the resource model and mine production is available from 2010. The resource is evaluated by intersecting the models with the final surveyed stope shapes, while mine production is the reconciled mill performance. This comparison takes into account factors such as dilution, under-break, over-break and development. Reconciled tonnes and grades from monthly and, more recently, campaign reconciliations show the resource models to be conservative in grade. This is due to low grade cut-offs used on drill hole intercepts. Tonnage is regulated by exclusion shapes taking into account historic geotechnical conditions and rehabilitation costs.

Section 4 Peak Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in sections 2 & 3, also apply to this section)

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td>Mineral Resource estimate for conversion to Ore Reserves</td><td>• Description of the Mineral Resource estimate used as a basis for the conversion to an Ore Reserve.
• Clear statement as to whether the Mineral Resources are reported additional to, or inclusive of, the Ore Reserves.</td><td>The Ore Reserve estimate is prepared from the Mineral Resource Estimate reported at 30th June 2022.
The block models used as the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate are shown in the table below.
Table 47. Block models used as the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate
<table>
<tr><th>Deposits</th><th>Block Model</th></tr>
<tr><td>Chesney</td><td>chsmod_MRR_202205_mpm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Great Cobar</td><td>GCmod_202206_mpm</td></tr>
<tr><td>New Cobar Jubilee</td><td>NC_RR_202206_mpm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Perseverance</td><td>permod_202206_rce_mpm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Peak Kairos</td><td>pkm202206_mpm</td></tr>
</table>
The Mineral Resource Estimate is inclusive of the Ore Reserve Estimate.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Site visits</td><td>• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits.
• If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.</td><td>The Ore Reserve Estimate was completed by Justin Woodward who is the Principal Mining Engineer at Aurelia Metals and is regularly onsite at Peak Mine.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Study status</td><td>• The type and level of study undertaken to enable Mineral Resources to be converted to Ore Reserves.</td><td>The mine is currently in operation.
The operation has undergone a Life of Mine Plan process, and a Budget process. All matters relating to the ongoing operation of the Peak Mine have been considered during these processes.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>• The Code requires that a study to at least Pre-Feasibility Study level has been undertaken to convert Mineral Resources to Ore Reserves. Such studies will have been carried out and will have determined a mine plan that is technically achievable and economically viable, and that material Modifying Factors have been considered.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Cut-off parameters</td><td>• The basis of the cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.</td><td>A NSR cut-off of A$80/t was applied for development material. The stoping cut-off varies by mine area, with the intent of reflecting the relative complexity of the different mining areas. The economic viability of the NSR cut-off values has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the Peak Life of Mine plan and budget.

These are marginal cut-off values assessed during the Life of Mine Planning process. Cut-off values consider the full cost of development, stoping, haulage and processing. Costs beyond the mine gate including concentrate haulage, port facilities, shipping, treatment charges, penalties and royalties are netted from revenues of gold and concentrates and form the NSR estimates.

Table 48. Stoping NSR Cut-offs by ore type and deposit
<table>
<tr><th>Ore Type</th><th>Deposit</th><th>NSR Cut-off (A$/t)</th></tr>
<tr><td>Lead-zinc</td><td>All</td><td>185</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Copper</td><td>Jubilee, New Cobar, Chesney, Great Cobar</td><td>175</td></tr>
<tr><td>Perseverance Deeps</td><td>215</td></tr>
<tr><td>All others</td><td>185</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td>Mining factors or assumptions</td><td>

The method and assumptions used as reported in the Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility Study to convert the Mineral Resource to an Ore Reserve (ie. either by application of appropriate factors by optimisation or by preliminary or detailed design).
The choice, nature and appropriateness of the selected mining method(s) and other mining parameters including associated design issues such as pre-strip, access, etc.
The assumptions made regarding geotechnical parameters (eg. pit slopes, stope sizes, etc), grade control and pre-production drilling.
The major assumptions made and Mineral Resource model used for pit and stope optimisation (if appropriate).
The mining dilution factors used.
The mining recovery factors used.
Any minimum mining widths used.
The manner in which Inferred Mineral Resources are utilised in mining studies and the sensitivity of the outcome to their inclusion.
The infrastructure requirements of the selected mining methods.

</td><td>
Peak is an operating mine. The Life of Mine and Budget processes include Inferred Mineral Resource. The inclusion of the Inferred material is not material to the financial viability of the operation.

The Peak Mine uses a combination of uphole and downhole stoping with rockfill, progressing in a bottom up sequence. This mining method and Peak's mine development design were used for the Ore Reserve Estimate.

Stope shapes are a combination of current mine design shapes and stope shapes created using SO software. The mine design shapes are used in preference and updated using the SO shapes if changes to the geology model caused material changes to the stope shapes.

Settings used in the SO included 0.5m hangingwall and footwall dilution with a minimum mining width of 3m. Stope strike lengths and heights vary across the operation and have been aligned with current mine designs.

Additional mining dilution and recovery factors have been applied. Development has 15% mining dilution applied and 100% recovery. Downhole stoping has 5% mining dilution applied with 95% recovery. Uphole stoping has 2% mining dilution applied with 75% recovery. Sill pillar mining has 2% mining dilution applied with 60% recovery.

Stope shapes that are current mine design shapes have recovery and dilution parameters applied by deposit as shown in the table below.

Table 49. Mining Factors by deposit.
<table>
<tr><th>Deposits</th><th>Recovery (%)</th><th>Dilution (%)</th></tr>
<tr><td>Chesney, Great Cobar, Peak North, Peak Upper</td><td>90</td><td>10</td></tr>
<tr><td>Chronos, Hinge, Jubilee</td><td>90</td><td>14</td></tr>
<tr><td>Kairos</td><td>92</td><td>18</td></tr>
<tr><td>New Cobar</td><td>85</td><td>12</td></tr>
<tr><td>Perseverance</td><td>90</td><td>16</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		Perseverance Deeps 92 16 S400 92 12 The mining methods selected are consistent with those currently used at the operation. As such the infrastructure requirements are largely in place, and well understood. These include orebody access, ventilation, pumping, power, water, communications and second means of egress.
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	• The metallurgical process proposed and the appropriateness of that process to the style of mineralisation. • Whether the metallurgical process is well-tested technology or novel in nature. • The nature, amount and representativeness of metallurgical test work undertaken, the nature of the metallurgical domaining applied and the corresponding metallurgical recovery factors applied. • Any assumptions or allowances made for deleterious elements. • The existence of any bulk sample or pilot scale test work and the degree to which such samples are considered representative of the orebody as a whole. • For minerals that are defined by a specification, has the Ore Reserve estimation been based on the appropriate mineralogy to meet the specifications	Ore is to be processed through the Peak Gold processing facility at a nominal throughput rate of 800ktpa. The processing facility incorporates a gravity gold recovery circuit, a two-stage flotation circuit and a CIL circuit to produce a gold-silver doré and separate copper, lead and zinc concentrate. Gold (and silver) is recovered in a gravity circuit via Knelson concentrators. The gravity concentrate is leached in an In-line Leach Reactor with the precious metals recovered from solution by electrowinning and smelting to produce gold-silver doré bars. When treating copper ore any floatable gold and silver not recovered in the gravity circuit is recovered with copper to a copper concentrate utilising a single stage flotation circuit. When treating lead and zinc ore any floatable gold and silver not recovered in the gravity circuit is recovered with lead to a lead concentrate and with zinc to a zinc concentrate as part of a two-stage flotation circuit. Flotation tailings are processed in a conventional CIP circuit to leach any remaining gold. Gold in solution is recovered via electrowinning and smelted to produce gold doré bars. The main deleterious elements present at the Peak Mine deposits are Silica (SiO2), Iron (Fe), Sulphur (S) and Bismuth (Bi). Iron as pyrite is present in the sulphides treated and is also a diluent in the respective concentrates. Pyrrhotite is an iron sulphide and increases cyanide consumption as it oxidises easily. High pyrrhotite levels can also hinder the recovery of gold in the leaching process as well as copper, lead and zinc in the flotation process. Bismuth is a penalty in copper concentrate when high levels are present in the ore deposits.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Metallurgical recovery assumptions are based on current site operating ranges and are shown in the table below.

Table 50. Peak Mine metal recovery and concentrate grade parameters.

<table><tr><th>Parameter</th><th></th></tr><tr><td>Au Recovery - Gravity</td><td>30-43%</td></tr><tr><td>Au Recovery - Total</td><td>80-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Ag Recovery - Total</td><td>60-80%</td></tr><tr><td>Pb Recovery</td><td>60-88%</td></tr><tr><td>Zn Recovery</td><td>60-68%</td></tr><tr><td>Cu Recovery</td><td>75-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Cu Grade - Concentrate</td><td>25%</td></tr><tr><td>Pb Grade - Concentrate</td><td>20-55%</td></tr><tr><td>Zn Grade - Concentrate</td><td>45-52%</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Environmental</td><td>• The status of studies of potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. Details of waste rock characterisation and the consideration of potential sites, status of design options considered and, where applicable, the status of approvals for process residue storage and waste dumps should be reported.</td><td>Peak Gold Mines Pty Ltd (Peak) (a subsidiary of Aurelia Metals Ltd) own and operate the Peak Mine. There are several development consents and mining leases that govern the operation of the Peak Mine. The development consents are supported by environmental assessments that identify the potential impacts of mining and processing operations. The environmental assessment has been shared with regulatory authorities and the community and mitigating actions developed and implemented in consultation with these stakeholders.

Waste rock generated at peak is stored and managed in waste rock emplacements onsite. In addition, there are legacy waste rock emplacements and process residue storages. The facilities contain potentially acid forming and non-acid forming residues and/or waste rock. The facilities are designed to mitigate these impacts. The facilities are approved via various development consents and other regulatory approvals.</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		Peak has numerous environmental monitoring requirements including air quality, greenhouse gas emissions, groundwater, surface water, noise, blasting, meteorological and biodiversity. A range of techniques including real-time monitoring are utilised in assessing potential impact.
Infrastructure	• The existence of appropriate infrastructure: availability of land for plant development, power, water, transportation (particularly for bulk commodities), labour, accommodation; or the ease with which the infrastructure can be provided, or accessed.	As an operating mine, most of the surface infrastructure required for the extraction of the Ore Reserve is in place. Including: • Peak boxcut and portal • New Cobar boxcut and portal • Shaft and headframe • Primary vent fan installations • Emergency facilities • ROM Pad • Processing Facility • Process water dams • Concentrate Storage Facility • Maintenance Facility • Store • All weather access roads • Office facilities • Waste rock dumps The Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) is currently being raised, with completion of Stage 5 expected in December 2022. This gives the TSF 6 years of capacity, sufficient for the processing of the Ore Reserve. Life of Asset planning has been completed to 2035, with Stage 6 and Stage 7 at concept design stage.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		The Great Cobar PFS documented the additional infrastructure required for the extraction of Great Cobar, inclusive of a twin decline access, a return air rise, an underground primary fan installation and dewatering of the Great Cobar historic workings (refer to the announcement "Great Cobar PFS outcomes & Peak ore Reserve increase" released on 27 January 2022 which is available to view on www.aureliametals.com.au and www.asx.com.au). Ongoing sustaining capital and infrastructure underground including declines, level accesses, escapeways, vent accesses and rises are required for the full extraction of the Ore Reserve Estimate. These works have been included in the Life of Mine Plan and Budget processes.
Costs	• The derivation of, or assumptions made, regarding projected capital costs in the study. • The methodology used to estimate operating costs. • Allowances made for the content of deleterious elements. • The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal minerals and co- products. • The source of exchange rates used in the study. • Derivation of transportation charges. • The basis for forecasting or source of treatment and refining charges, penalties for failure to meet specification, etc. • The allowances made for royalties payable, both Government and private.	Capital and Operating costs have been estimated based on historical actual costs, and forecast costs, as part of the Life of Mine and Budgeting process. Contracts are in place for transport costs, treatment costs and refining costs, including penalties that may be applicable. The Great Cobar PFS used cost estimates supplied by contractors, consultants, equipment manufacturers and suppliers to a ±25% accuracy. No allowance has been made for deleterious elements. All deleterious elements are expected to remain within tolerances and no penalties have been applied to cash flow estimations. Metal Price and exchange rate assumptions have been benchmarked against industry peers and informed by consensus forecasts. Allowances have been made for NSW State Government Royalty payable at 4% on the assessable value of metals.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td>Revenue factors</td><td>• The derivation of, or assumptions made regarding revenue factors including head grade, metal or commodity price(s) exchange rates, transportation and treatment charges, penalties, net smelter returns, etc.
• The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal metals, minerals and co-products.</td><td>Table 51. Peak Mine metal price and exchange rate assumptions
<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Unit</th><th>USD</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>oz</td><td>1,450</td></tr><tr><td>Silver</td><td>oz</td><td>18.0</td></tr><tr><td>Copper</td><td>t</td><td>6,800</td></tr><tr><td>Lead</td><td>t</td><td>1,975</td></tr><tr><td>Zinc</td><td>t</td><td>2,629</td></tr><tr><td>AUD/USD</td><td></td><td>0.73</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Market assessment</td><td>• The demand, supply and stock situation for the particular commodity, consumption trends and factors likely to affect supply and demand into the future.
• A customer and competitor analysis along with the identification of likely market windows for the product.
• Price and volume forecasts and the basis for these forecasts.
• For industrial minerals the customer specification, testing and acceptance requirements prior to a supply contract</td><td>PGM has in place all necessary contracts and approvals for the transportation of concentrate to agreed clients. The transport contracts are renewable on standard commercial terms. The concentrate offtake agreements are generally competitively tendered on an annual basis.
Gold and silver doré products produced on site are transported to receiving Mint for refining under a refining agreement and the refined metals are either delivered into hedge book commitments and contracts or sold directly into the spot gold market.
Peak’s concentrates are trucked to Hermidale, NSW, then rail-hauled to Port-Botany or the Port of Newcastle before being transferred to ships and sold into markets in Asia.</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Economic	• The inputs to the economic analysis to produce the net present value (NPV) in the study, the source and confidence of these economic inputs including estimated inflation, discount rate, etc. • NPV ranges and sensitivity to variations in the significant assumptions and inputs.	Peak is an operating mine. The Life of Mine Plan, and Budgeting process includes the completion of cash flow models. Inputs to these models are based on a combination of historical actual costs and forecast future costs. The cash flow models demonstrate a positive Net Present Value.
Social	• The status of agreements with key stakeholders and matters leading to social licence to operate.	Peak is in full operation with agreements in place. Active negotiations are underway with Crown Lands regarding a Compensation Agreement for land underlying the mining leases. Peak negotiates access agreements as required (e.g. for exploration activities).
Other	• To the extent relevant, the impact of the following on the project and/or on the estimation and classification of the Ore Reserves: • Any identified material naturally occurring risks. • The status of material legal agreements and marketing arrangements.	The Peak Mine is governed by various development consents and mining leases. The Development Consent for the Peak mining complex and all associated mining, processing and auxiliary infrastructure and activities was granted on 22 February 1990 (T3-4 CD:TB). The Development Consent for the New Cobar opencut was granted on 4 July 2000 (LDA99/00:022). The Development Consent for the New Cobar underground was granted on 19 July 2004 (2004/LDA-00003). All Development Consents have been granted for ongoing operations and do not expire. There are various other development consents relating to specific activities not listed here. Regulatory approvals for the construction of an exploration decline to the Great Cobar project have been granted. A State Significant Development Consent to mine the Great Cobar deposit was granted on 22 April 2022. PGM currently holds several mining leases including Consolidated Mining Leases (CML) 6, 7, 8 and 9, ML 1483 and ML 1805 and Mining Purposes Lease (MPL) 854. The mining lease areas include land not owned by PGM. CML 6 expires in 2034. CML 7 expires in 2025. CML 8 expires in 2033. CML 9 expires in 2027. ML 1483 expires in 2029. ML 1805 expires in 2041. MPL 854 expires in 2043.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The status of governmental agreements and approvals critical to the viability of the project, such as mineral tenement status, and government and statutory approvals. There must be reasonable grounds to expect that all necessary Government approvals will be received within the timeframes anticipated in the Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility study. Highlight and discuss the materiality of any unresolved matter that is dependent on a third party on which extraction of the Ore Reserve is contingent.	
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Ore Reserves into varying confidence categories. • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit. • The proportion of Probable Ore Reserves that have been derived from Measured Mineral Resources (if any).	The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geology block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geological block model then the quantity and grade of Measured, Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% of Measured and Indicated material. The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Measured Mineral Resource converted to Proved Ore Reserve, and the Indicated classification was reported as the Probable Ore Reserve. The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade. This dilution was prorated into the Proved and Probable classifications based on the relative tonnage. The result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of Ore Reserve estimates.	No external audit or review of this Ore Reserve Estimate has been completed. Aurelia engages consultants for external review of the process used to estimate the Ore Reserves. This review focuses on the process as it leads into the updated estimate. The review is conducted on a selected orebody from across the company's operations. Recommendations from these reviews are given consideration for all Aurelia Ore Reserve Estimates, as the processes

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>have strong similarities. Most recent reviews were conducted on Dargues, and Federation. No fatal flaws have been identified.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence</td><td></td><td>The Peak Ore Reserve Estimate has a high level of confidence and accuracy.

The operating history gives confidence that the factors used to determine the Ore Reserve Estimate are well understood.

Table 52. Ore Reserve Estimate – Reliance on others
<table>
<tr><th>Area of Expertise</th><th>Expert Person</th><th>Aurelia Position Title</th></tr>
<tr><td>Mineral Resource Estimate</td><td>Timothy O’Sullivan</td><td>Principal Resource Geologist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Geotechnical</td><td>David Finn</td><td>Principal Geotechnical Engineer</td></tr>
<tr><td>Processing</td><td>Andrew Tew</td><td>Principal Metallurgist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Marketing</td><td>Leigh Collins</td><td>Group Manager - Commercial</td></tr>
<tr><td>Economic Assessment</td><td>Dan Zagorskis</td><td>Senior Business Analyst</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
</table>

APPENDIX 2 - HERA JORC Code 2012 (Table 1) Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves

Section 1 Hera Sampling Techniques and Data (Criteria in this section apply to all succeeding sections)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Sampling techniques	• Nature and quality of sampling (eg. cut channels, random chips or specific specialised industry standard measurement tools appropriate to the minerals under investigation, such as down hole gamma sondes, or handheld XRF instruments, etc.). These examples should not be taken as limiting the broad meaning of sampling.	Diamond core drilling was used in the Hera Mineral Resource Estimates. Core samples were defined during logging to honour geological and mineralogical boundaries, cut in half by diamond saw, with half core sent to external laboratories. Whole core sampling has also been employed at Hera.
	• Include reference to measures taken to ensure sample representivity and the appropriate calibration of any measurement tools or systems used.	Sampling and QAQC procedures are carried out using Aurelia Metal's protocols as per industry best practice. Drilling is oriented perpendicular to the strike of the mineralisation as much as possible to ensure a representative sample is collected.
	• Aspects of the determination of mineralisation that are Material to the Public Report. In cases where 'industry standard' work has been done this would be relatively simple (eg. 'reverse circulation drilling was used to obtain 1 m samples from which 3 kg was pulverised to produce a 30 g charge for fire assay'). In other cases, more explanation may be required, such as where there is coarse gold that has inherent sampling problems. Unusual commodities or mineralisation types (eg. submarine nodules) may warrant disclosure of detailed information.	Diamond drilling was used to obtain core samples of nominally 1m, but with a range between 0.5-1.5m. Core samples are cut in half, dried, crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample. Au was assayed by 30g fire assay with AAS finish, (Method Au – AA25) with a detection level of 0.01ppm. For base metals a 0.5g charge is dissolved using Aqua Regia Digestion (Method ICP41-AES) with detection levels of: Ag-0.2ppm, As-2ppm, Cu-1ppm, Fe-0.01%, Pb-2ppm, S-0.01%, Zn-2ppm. Over limit analysis is by OG46- Aqua Regia Digestion with ICP-AES finish. Since April 2016, whole core is used as a representative sample and the determination of the mineralisation in the material is as above. Coarse gold samples greater than 0.2g/t are re-assayed by screen fire assay (method Au-SCR22AA) to improve representivity of gold assays. The method used is: • For samples up to 2kg screen the entire sample • For samples between 2-4kg screen with 1 riffle split

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		• For samples > 4kg samples screen with 2 riffle splits The sub-splits from the pulp residue are split using a riffle splitter to obtain the most representative sub-split possible. As the splitters generate a 50:50 split, the exact weight of sample used is based on the starting weight of the sample.
Drilling techniques	• Drill type (eg. core, reverse circulation, open-hole hammer, rotary air blast, auger, Bangka, sonic, etc.) and details (eg. core diameter, triple or standard tube, depth of diamond tails, face-sampling bit or other type, whether core is oriented and if so, by what method, etc.).	Drilling is by diamond coring. Surface holes generally commence as PQ core until fresh rock is reached. The PQ rods are left as casing then HQ or NQ coring is employed. Underground holes are LTK60 or NQ-sized drill core from collar.
Drill sample recovery	• Method of recording and assessing core and chip sample recoveries and results assessed. • Measures taken to maximise sample recovery and ensure representative nature of the samples. • Whether a relationship exists between sample recovery and grade and whether sample bias may have occurred due to preferential loss/gain of fine/coarse material.	Measured core recovery against intervals drilled is recorded as part of geotechnical logging. Recoveries are greater than 95% once in fresh rock. Surface holes use triple tube drilling to maximise recovery. Underground LTK60/NQ core is double tube drilling. The relationship between sample recovery and grade has not been assessed.
Logging	• Whether core and chip samples have been geologically and geotechnically logged to a level of detail to support appropriate Mineral Resource estimation, mining studies and metallurgical studies. • Whether logging is qualitative or quantitative in nature. Core (or costean, channel, etc.) photography.	Systematic geological and geotechnical logging is undertaken. Data collected includes: • Nature and extent of lithologies. • Relationship between lithologies. • Amount and mode of occurrence of ore minerals. • Location, extent and nature of structures such as bedding, cleavage, veins, faults etc. • Structural data (alpha & beta) are recorded for orientated core.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The total length and percentage of the relevant intersections logged.	• Geotechnical data such as recovery, RQD, fracture frequency, qualitative IRS, microfractures, veinlets and number of defect sets. For some geotechnical holes the orientation, nature of defects and defect fill are recorded. • Bulk density by Archimedes principle at regular intervals. • Magnetic susceptibility recorded at 1m intervals for some holes as an orientation and alteration characterisation tool. • Both qualitative and quantitative data is collected. All core is digitally photographed • 100% of all recovered core is geologically and geotechnically logged.
Sub-sampling techniques and sample preparation	• If core, whether cut or sawn and whether Quarter, half or all core taken. • If non-core, whether riffled, tube sampled, rotary split, etc. and whether sampled wet or dry. • For all sample types, the nature, quality and appropriateness of the sample preparation technique. • Quality control procedures adopted for all sub-sampling stages to maximise representivity of samples. • Measures taken to ensure that the sampling is representative of the in situ material collected, including for instance results for field duplicate/second- half sampling. • Whether sample sizes are appropriate to the grain size of the material being sampled.	Core is sawn with half core submitted for assay. Sampling is consistently on one side of the orientation line so that the same part of the core is sent for assay. PQ core is ¼ sampled. Since April 2016, entire cores have been sent for assay to improve representivity, especially for gold. Samples are dried crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample to allow subsampling for the various assay techniques. Certified Standard Reference Materials and blanks are inserted at least every 15 samples to assess the accuracy and reproducibility. Silica flush samples are employed after each occurrence of visible gold. The results of the standards are to be within ±10% variance, or 2 standard deviations, from known certified result. If greater than 10% variance the standard and up to 10 samples each side are re-assayed. ALS conduct internal check samples every 20 samples for Au and every 20 for base metals. These are checked by Aurelia employees. Assay grades are compared with mineralogy logging estimates. If differences are detected a re-assay can be carried out by either: ¼ core of the original sample interval, re-assay using bulk reject, or the assay pulp. Submission of pulps, and coarse rejects to a secondary laboratory (Genalysis, Intertek, Perth) to assess any assay bias. Second-half sampling is occasionally undertaken. Core samples are cut in ½ for downhole intervals of 1m, however, intervals can range from 0.5-1.5m. This is considered representative of the in-situ material. The sample is crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample. Rejects are occasionally re-assayed to for variability.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		Sample sizes are considered appropriate. If visible gold is observed in surface drilling, gold assays are undertaken by both a 30g fire assay and a screen fire assay using a larger portion of the sample (up to several kg).
Quality of assay data and laboratory test	• The nature, quality and appropriateness of the assaying and laboratory procedures used and whether the technique is considered partial or total. • For geophysical tools, spectrometers, handheld XRF instruments, etc., the parameters used in determining the analysis including instrument make and model, reading times, calibrations factors applied and their derivation, etc. • Nature of quality control procedures adopted (eg. standards, blanks, duplicates, external laboratory checks) and whether acceptable levels of accuracy (i.e. lack of bias) and precision have been established.	Standard assay procedures performed by a reputable assay lab (ALS Group) were undertaken. Gold assays are initially by 30g fire assay with AAS finish, (method Au-AA25). Ag, As, Cu, Fe, Pb, S, Zn are digested in aqua regia then analysed by ICPAES (method ME-ICP41). Comparison with 4 acid digestion indicate that the technique is considered total for Ag, As, Cu, Pb, S, Zn. Fe may not be totally digested by aqua regia but near total digestion occurs. Not applicable as no geophysical tools were used in the determination of assay results. All assay results were generated by an independent third party laboratory as described above. Certified reference material or blanks are inserted at least every 15 samples. Standards are purchased from Certified Reference Material manufacture companies: Ore Research and Exploration, Gannet Holdings Pty Ltd and Geostats Pty Ltd. Standards were purchased in foil lined packets of between 60g and 100g. Different reference materials are used to cover high grade, medium grade and low grade ranges of elements: Au, Ag, Pb, Zn Cu, Fe, S and As. The standard names on the foil packages were erased before going into the pre numbered sample bag and the standards are submitted to the lab blind.
Verification of sampling and assaying	• The verification of significant intersections by either independent or alternative company personnel. • The use of twinned holes. • Documentation of primary data, data entry procedures, data verification, data storage (physical and electronic) protocols.	The raw assay data forming significant intercepts are examined by at least two company personnel. Twinned holes have been used in various sections of the Hera orebody to establish grade variability. Drill hole data including meta data, any gear left in the drill hole, lithological, mineral, survey, sampling and occasionally magnetic susceptibility is collected and entered directly into a Logchief database using drop down codes. When complete the Logchief database XML file is emailed to an external geological database administrator, the data is validated and uploaded into an SQL database. Assay data is provided by ALS via .csv spreadsheets. The data is validated using the results received from the known certified reference material. Using an SQL based query the assay

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		data is merged into the database. Hard copies of the assay certificates are stored with drillhole data such as drillers' plods, invoices and hole planning documents.
Location of data points	• Accuracy and quality of surveys used to locate drill holes (collar and down-hole surveys), trenches, mine workings and other locations used in Mineral Resource estimation. • Specification of the grid system used. • Quality and adequacy of topographic control.	Surface drill hole collars are initially located using hand held GPS to ±5m. Upon completion collars are located with differential GPS to ±5cm. All underground drill holes are picked up by the mine surveyor using a Total Station Theodolite (TST). Drill holes are downhole-surveyed from collar to the end of hole by drilling personnel using downhole survey tools which include: Eastman, Proshot, Ranger, Reflex, Pathfinder and EZ-Trac. Drill holes are surveyed by single shot camera during drilling at intervals ranging between 15-30m. Surface holes, and select underground holes, are further surveyed after drilling by mulitshot camera at approximately 6m intervals. All survey data for every hole is checked and validated by Aurelia Metals personnel before entered into database. All coordinates are based on Map Grid Australia zone 55H. Topographic control is considered adequate. There is no substantial variation in topography in the area with a maximum relief of 50m present. Local control within the Hera and Nymagee Mine areas is based on accurate mine surveys.
Data spacing and distribution	• Data spacing for reporting of Exploration Results. • Whether the data spacing and distribution is sufficient to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for the Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimation procedure(s) and classifications applied. • Whether sample compositing has been applied.	Final drill spacing for stope definition drilling ranges between 10-20m spacing within the mineralised structures. Drill spacing away from the main mineralised lodes is generally wider spaced and dependent on the stage of exploration. The mineralised lodes reported are currently classified as Inferred, Indicated and Measured consistent with the number of drill holes intersecting the lode and with the classifications applied under the 2012 JORC code. Sample compositing is not applied.
Orientation of data in relation to	• Whether the orientation of sampling achieves unbiased sampling of possible structures and the extent to which this is known, considering the deposit type.	Drilling is orientated to cross the interpreted, steeply dipping mineralisation trend at moderate to high angles. Holes are drilled from both the footwall and hangingwall of the mineralisation. The use of orientated core allows estimates of the true width and orientation of the mineralisation to be made.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
geological structure	• If the relationship between the drilling orientation and the orientation of key mineralised structures is considered to have introduced a sampling bias, this should be assessed and reported if material.	No sample bias due to drilling orientation is known.
Sample security	• The measures taken to ensure sample security	Chain of custody is managed by Aurelia Metals. Samples are placed in tied calico bags with sample numbers that provide no information on the location of the sample. Samples are transported from site to the assay lab by courier or directly delivered by Aurelia metals personnel
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of sampling techniques and data	An audit and review of the sampling regime at Hera was undertaken by H&S Consultants in November 2015. Recommendations from this review form part of the current sampling practices at Hera.

Section 2 Hera Reporting of Exploration Results (Criteria listed in the preceding section also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	• Type, reference name/number, location and ownership including agreements or material issues with third parties such as joint ventures, partnerships, overriding royalties, native title interests, historical sites, wilderness or national park and environmental settings. • The security of the tenure held at the time of reporting along with any known impediments to obtaining a licence to operate in the area.	The Hera Deposit along with the Hebe, Zeus and Athena Prospects are located on ML1686. The land comprising ML1686 is part of "The Peak" property which is a perpetual lease held by Hera Resources Pty Ltd (a wholly owned subsidiary of Aurelia Metals). Production of the first 250,000 ounces of gold from the Hera Deposit is subject to a 4.5% royalty payable to CBH Resources Ltd. as part of the purchase of the project. North Pod extends onto ML1746. ML1746, has a surface exclusion of 100m, is directly north and adjoins ML1686. ML1746 is currently granted to Hera Resources Pty Ltd. EL6162, exploration lease surrounding both ML1686 and ML1746, is granted to Hera Resources Pty Ltd. ML1686 is a granted mining lease that expires in 2034; ML1746 is a granted mining lease with a 100m surface exclusion, which expires December 2037.
Exploration done by other parties	Acknowledgment and appraisal of exploration by other parties.	The area has a 50-year exploration history involving reputable companies such as Cyprus Mines, Buka, ESSO Minerals, CRAE, Pasminco, Triako Resources, CBH Resources and YTC Resources. Previous exploration data has been ground truthed where possible. Historic drill hole collars have been relocated and surveyed. Most of the drill core has been relocated and re-examined and resampled. This is particularly the case in older drilling where Au assays were sparse or non-existent.
Geology	Deposit type, geological setting and style of mineralisation.	All known mineralisation in the area is epigenetic "Cobar" style. Deposits are structurally controlled quartz + sulphide matrix breccias grading to massive sulphide. In a similar fashion to the Cobar deposits, the Nymagee deposits are located 1km to 3km to the west of the Rookery Fault, a major regional structure with over 300km strike length. The deposits are about the boundary of the Devonian Lower Amphitheatre Group and the underlying Roset Sandstone. Both units show moderate to strong ductile deformation with tight upright folding coincident with greenschist facies regional metamorphism. A well-developed sub vertical cleavage is present. The deposits are located in high strain zones. Metal ratios are variable but there is a general tendency for separate Pb+Zn+Ag±Au±Cu and Cu+Ag±Au ore bodies. These are often in close association with the Pb+Zn lenses lying to the west of the Cu lenses. At Hera Zn is usually more abundant than Pb.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		Formation temperatures are moderate to high. At Hera the presence of Fe-rich sphalerite, non-magnetic pyrrhotite and cubanite indicates formation temperatures between 350°C and 400°C. Recognised at Hera are quartz + K-feldspar veins, scheelite, and minor skarn mineralogy which suggest a possible magmatic input. Deposit timing is enigmatic. The main mineralisation occurs as brittle sulphide matrix breccias with silicification grading to ductile massive sulphides that crosscut both bedding and cleavage. Recent age dating on micas and galena gives an age of ~385Ma for the Hera deposit.
Drill hole Information	• A summary of all information material to the understanding of the exploration results including a tabulation of the following information for all Material drill holes: – easting and northing of the drill hole collar – elevation or RL (Reduced Level – elevation above sea level in metres) of the drill hole collar – dip and azimuth of the hole – down hole length and interception depth – hole length. • If the exclusion of this information is justified on the basis that the information is not Material and this exclusion does not detract from the understanding of the report, the Competent Person should clearly explain why this is the case.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Data aggregation methods	• In reporting Exploration Results, weighting averaging techniques, maximum and/or minimum grade truncations (eg. cutting of high grades) and cut-off grades are usually Material and should be stated. • Where aggregate intercepts incorporate short lengths of high grade results and longer lengths of low grade results, the procedure used for such aggregation should be stated and some typical examples of such aggregations should be shown in detail. • The assumptions used for any reporting of metal equivalent values should be clearly stated.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Relationship between mineralisation widths and intercept lengths	• These relationships are particularly important in the reporting of Exploration Results. • If the geometry of the mineralisation with respect to the drillhole angle is known, its nature should be reported. • If it is not known and only the down hole lengths are reported, there should be a clear statement to this effect (eg. 'down hole length, true width not known').	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Diagrams	• Appropriate maps and sections (with scales) and tabulations of intercepts should be included for any significant discovery being reported. These should include, but not be limited to a plan view of drill hole collar locations and appropriate sectional views.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Balanced reporting	• Where comprehensive reporting of all Exploration Results is not practicable, representative reporting of both low and high grades and/or widths should be practiced to avoid misleading reporting of Exploration Results.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Other substantive exploration data	• Other exploration data, if meaningful and material, should be reported including (but not limited to): geological observations; geophysical survey results; geochemical survey results; bulk samples – size and method of treatment; metallurgical test results; bulk density, groundwater, geotechnical and rock characteristics; potential deleterious or contaminating substances.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Further work	• The nature and scale of planned further work (eg. tests for lateral extensions or depth extensions or large-scale step-out drilling). • Diagrams clearly highlighting the areas of possible extensions, including the main geological interpretations and future drilling areas, provided this information is not commercially sensitive.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Section 3 Hera Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in section 2, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Database integrity	• Measures taken to ensure that data has not been corrupted by, for example, transcription or keying errors, between its initial collection and its use for Mineral Resource estimation purposes. • Data validation procedures used.	Geological data was previously stored electronically into a secure offsite database, managed by Maxwell Geoservices. During 2022 all the geological data has been migrated to a Geobank database. During the migration several minor errors were identified and corrected. The new Geobank database has improved validation & auditing tools, QAQC reporting capabilities and security protocols over the previous database. The drill hole database is exported as csv files prior to the estimation process. Adjustments, such as compositing and top cutting, were carried out programmatically so a transcript of any changes is recorded and has been checked. Basic drill hole database validation completed include: • Intervals were assessed and checked for duplicate entries, sample overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and unusual assay values. • Downhole geological logging was also checked for interval overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and inconsistent data.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	Timothy O'Sullivan, who takes responsibility for the data underpinning the Mineral Resource Estimate, works full time at Aurelia Metals and has visited the site on numerous occasions. Mr O'Sullivan has a thorough understanding of the geology and data on which the Mineral Resource Estimate is based. Timothy O'Sullivan, who takes responsibility for the estimated grades, tonnages and classification, has conducted regular site visits to review data collection, drilling procedures and to discuss interpretation and domaining.
Geological interpretation	• Confidence in (or conversely, the uncertainty of) the geological interpretation of the mineral deposit. • Nature of the data used and of any assumptions made.	A purely geological model of the Hera deposit has not been produced as there are no obvious lithological marker units to allow a lithology/stratigraphy model to be constructed. The mineralisation at Hera, indicated by elevated gold, silver, lead, zinc and sulphur grades, appears to be structurally controlled and is associated with shearing, brecciation and quartz veining. Aurelia produced a total of 12 wireframe solids that represent volumes of mineralisation over AUD$20 NSR. These zones form coherent, sub-parallel, nominally tabular bodies and are well

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• The effect, if any, of alternative interpretations on Mineral Resource estimation. • The use of geology in guiding and controlling Mineral Resource estimation. • The factors affecting continuity both of grade and geology.	supported by drilling. The highest metal grades tend to occur in the core of each lode with generally gradational boundaries to the country rock; sharp boundaries appear to be uncommon. There is a broad envelope of alteration associated with the mineralisation, which includes the development of sericite, chlorite, silica and pyrrhotite. The low value boundary was suggested to Aurelia by H&S Consultants following a review of an in-house estimate at the end of 2015. H&S Consultants believe that it is important that the threshold for mineralisation is at least one order of magnitude below the economic cut-off grade because otherwise the estimates are likely to be conditionally biased. The twelve solid wireframes representing mineralised domains were treated as hard boundaries during estimation of all elements except arsenic. This means that blocks inside a particular domain were estimated using only data from inside that domain. Blocks and data that lie outside of all of the mineralised domain wireframes were treated as a single additional domain. Variogram models were produced for each of the domains with sufficient data and search ellipse orientations were defined for each domain individually. Arsenic mineralisation appears antithetic to gold, silver, lead, zinc mineralisation. A single wireframe solid was created, encompassing the North Pod mineralised zone, to define a zone of enriched arsenic mineralisation. This wireframe was treated as a hard boundary whilst estimating arsenic. Small local variations in the interpretation of the continuity of individual domains are possible but are unlikely to significantly impact the global Mineral Resource estimate as the interpretation of the domains is well supported by drill hole data and the domain boundary was set at a relatively low grade. Recent work indicates that the mineralisation may be concentrated within a skarn horizon although H&S Consultants is not fully aware of the evidence to support this. This alternative interpretation of the geology is very unlikely to impact estimated Mineral Resources as mineralised domains are based on zones of elevated assay grades and these zones are unlikely to change due to a change in the deposit genesis model. A fault, observable in underground developments, cross cuts the deposit at the southern end of Main North and is interpreted to off-set Main South by about 25 m to the west.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Dimensions	• The extent and variability of the Mineral Resource expressed as length (along strike or otherwise), plan width, and depth below surface to the upper and lower limits of the Mineral Resource.	The reported Mineral Resources at Hera span a length of around 870 m and consist of nine en echelon volumes that dip steeply to the west-southwest. The plan width of the Mineral Resource varies from 2 m to 70 m (including internal low grade zones) with individual stopes reaching up to 25 m wide. The upper limit of the reported estimates occurs at a depth of around 130 m from surface and the lower limit of the Mineral Resource extends to a depth of 560 m below the surface.
Estimation and modelling techniques	• The nature and appropriateness of the estimation technique(s) applied and key assumptions, including treatment of extreme grade values, domaining, interpolation parameters, and maximum distance of extrapolation from data points. • The availability of check estimates, previous estimates and/or mine production records and whether the Mineral Resource estimate takes appropriate account of such data. • The assumptions made regarding recovery of by-products. • Estimation of deleterious elements or other non-grade variables of economic significance (eg. sulphur for acid mine drainage characterisation). • In the case of block model interpolation, the block size in relation to the average sample spacing and the search employed. • Any assumptions behind modelling of selective mining units. • Any assumptions about correlation between variables.	The concentrations of gold, silver, lead, zinc, copper, iron, sulphur, arsenic and antimony were estimated on density weighted values in order to better reflect the contained metal within each interval. The estimated density weighted concentrations were then divided by the estimated density to produce grade estimates for each block. The density weighted concentration of gold was estimated using Multiple Indicator Kriging (MIK). The gold grades at Hera exhibit a highly positively skewed distribution with coefficients of variation within each domain of over 5. The gold estimates at Hera therefore show extreme sensitivity to a small number of high grades. MIK is considered an appropriate estimation method for the gold grade distribution at Hera because it specifically accounts for the changing spatial continuity at different grades through a set of indicator variograms at a range of grade thresholds. It also reduces the need to use the practice of top cutting. Arsenic was also estimated using MIK due to the highly positively skewed distribution of arsenic grades. The density weighted concentrations of silver, lead, zinc, copper, iron, sulphur and antimony were estimated using Ordinary Kriging. Density was also estimated using Ordinary Kriging on drill hole data. Ordinary Kriging is considered appropriate because the coefficients of variation were generally low to moderate and the grades are reasonably well structured spatially. Vulcan software was used for both the MIK and Ordinary Kriging estimates. Hera currently utilises two processing routes namely; a gold and silver doré and a lead-zinc concentrate that also includes silver credits. It is assumed that recoveries will continue at the current level. The gold, silver, lead and zinc estimates are considered to be of economic significance. The iron, sulphur, arsenic and antimony estimates are not considered to be of economic significance, with sulphur, arsenic and antimony being potentially deleterious. A data location accuracy factor was estimated because Aurelia have found evidence in underground developments that some surface drill holes have deviated a significant distance from the planned

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• Description of how the geological interpretation was used to control the Mineral Resource estimates. • Discussion of basis for using or not using grade cutting or capping. • The process of validation, the checking process used, the comparison of model data to drill hole data, and use of reconciliation data if available.	and surveyed drill hole traces. Aurelia provided a list of drill holes for which the location of the drillhole traces was known with a high degree of confidence. These drill holes consisted of all underground drill holes and surface drill holes that had been located in underground development. The relative contribution to estimates of samples with a high degree of confidence in their location was estimated and used to modify the Mineral Resource classification as described below. Samples were composited to nominal 1.0 m intervals, whilst honouring the mineralised domain wireframes. The minimum composite length was set to 0.5 m. A three pass search strategy was used for estimation. Each pass used a search ellipse with four radial sectors. The maximum number of samples per sector was set to four with a maximum of 8 data per sector for each pass. Additional search parameters are given below: 1. 3x20x20m search, 16-32 samples, minimum 4 drill holes used, maximum 6 data per hole 2. 5x35x35m search, 16-32 samples, minimum 4 drill holes used, maximum 6 data per hole 3. 9x60x75m search, 8-32 samples, minimum 2 drill holes used, maximum 8 data per hole The maximum distance of extrapolation of estimates from data points is 70 m. The drill hole spacing at Hera is difficult to quantify due to the irregular distribution of collars, which is largely a result of underground collar locations being limited to development. In general, drill hole spacing is around 20 m along strike and down dip. Composite length is 1 m. The block model was set up on a rotated grid to honour the historic mine grid rotation. Parent block dimensions are 2x5x5 m (X, Y, vertical respectively). The five metre Y and vertical block dimensions were chosen to reflect drill hole spacing and to provide definition requested for mine planning. The shorter two metre X dimension was used to reflect the narrow mineralisation and downhole data spacing. Discretisation was set to 2x5x5 (X, Y, vertical respectively). No assumptions were made regarding the correlation of variables during estimation as each element is estimated independently. Variography was carried out using the software program Isatis.neo on the one metre composited. Each domain was estimated separately using only data from within that domain. The orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models were controlled by coding the block model with local anisotropy to best reflect the local orientation of the mineralised structures.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		Each domain was estimated separately using only data from within that domain. The orientation of the search ellipse was varied to reflect the orientation of the mineralisation in each domain. Grade cutting was applied to gold, silver, lead, zinc on a domain by domain basis in order to reduce the impact of extreme values on the Mineral Resource estimates. The top-cut values were chosen by assessing the high end distribution of the grade population within each domain and selecting the value at which the distribution became erratic. Top-cuts were not applied to arsenic or antimony composites although top-cutting may be warranted. These elements are considered to be potentially deleterious. The final H&S Consultants block model was reviewed visually and it was concluded that the block model fairly represents the grades observed in the drill holes. The model was also validated the block model statistically using histograms and summary statistics. The estimates were compared to the previous Mineral Resource estimate produced by H&S Consultants in July 2020. That estimate was produced following essentially the same methodology as the estimates presented here. Significant additional drilling and mining has occurred between the July 2020 and current Mineral Resource estimate. Despite minor differences the two models agree well. Aurelia personnel consider that the current Mineral Resource Estimate takes appropriate account of previous estimates.
Moisture	• Whether the tonnages are estimated on a dry basis or with natural moisture, and the method of determination of the moisture content.	Tonnages are estimated on a dry weight basis.
Cut-off parameters	• The basis of the adopted cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.	The cut-off grade is a Net Smelter Return (NSR) value, which is used to assign a dollar value to the polymetallic mineralisation in order to simplify reporting. A NSR cut-off of AUD$100 was selected by Aurelia. Material at this cut-off is considered by Aurelia to have reasonable prospects of extraction in the medium term. Hera is an operating mine and the NSR estimation is well developed and informed. The NSR estimation takes account the recoveries associated with each of the two processing routes; namely production of Au and Ag doré and Pb-Zn concentrate (that also includes Ag credits). The NSR also takes account of the metal price, exchange rates, freight and treatment charges and royalties. The

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code Explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>
metal recoveries and metal prices used in the NSR estimation are given below. Costs associated with royalties, processing and transport are considered to be commercially sensitive to Aurelia and are not given. The estimation formula is complex as it takes into account the two processing routes and the recoveries and costs associated with each. For this reason the formula is not provided. An AUD$ to USD$ exchange rate of 0.73 was assumed for the Mineral Resource.

Assumed metal recoveries:
<table>
<tr><th>Parameter</th><th>2022 Recovery</th></tr>
<tr><td>Gold Recovery - Gravity</td><td>15-82%</td></tr>
<tr><td>Gold Recovery - Total</td><td>62-94%</td></tr>
<tr><td>Silver Recovery - Gravity</td><td>6%</td></tr>
<tr><td>Silver Recovery - Total</td><td>91%</td></tr>
<tr><td>Lead Recovery - Concentrate</td><td>95%</td></tr>
<tr><td>Zinc Recovery - Concentrate</td><td>95%</td></tr>
</table>
Assumed metal prices:
<table>
<tr><th>Metal</th><th>2021 Price (US$)</th><th>2022 Price (US$)</th></tr>
<tr><td>Gold (oz)</td><td>1,554</td><td>1,752</td></tr>
<tr><td>Silver (oz)</td><td>18.80</td><td>20.45</td></tr>
<tr><td>Lead (t)</td><td>2,280</td><td>2,080</td></tr>
<tr><td>Zinc (t)</td><td>2,600</td><td>3,100</td></tr>
</table>
All elements included in the NSR estimation are currently being recovered and sold. Copper concentrations are not being recovered or sold and hence are not being used in the NSR calculations.
</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Mining factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible mining methods, minimum mining dimensions and internal (or, if applicable, external) mining dilution. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding mining methods and parameters when estimating Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.	Hera currently uses longhole bench stoping. The reported Mineral Resources are limited to block centroids that lie within practical shapes that were designed using Deswik's Stope Shape Optimiser. The Smallest Mineable Unit (SMU) is 5 m long, 25 m high, with a minimum mining width of 3 m. The reported Mineral Resources include all estimated blocks that lie within the practical shapes and therefore include internal dilution. Additional external mining dilution may be incurred during mining.
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	• The basis for assumptions or predictions regarding metallurgical amenability. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding metallurgical treatment processes and parameters when reporting Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.	Hera is an operating mine and the assumptions about metallurgical amenability are based on actual performance of the mill over a period of time. Processing recoveries have been shown to consistently meet or exceed those quoted above.
Environmental factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible waste and process residue disposal options. It is always necessary as part of the process of determining reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction to consider the potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. While at this stage the determination of potential environmental impacts, particularly for a greenfields project, may not always be well advanced, the status of early consideration of these potential environmental impacts should be reported. Where these aspects have not been considered this should be reported with an explanation of the environmental assumptions made.	It assumed that process residue disposal will continue to take place in existing facilities at Hera Mine, which are currently licensed for this purpose. Waste rock will continue to be utilised at Hera as stope fill. Any remaining waste will be added to surface dumps. All waste and process residue disposal will continue to be done in a responsible manner and in accordance with the mining license conditions.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Bulk density	• Whether assumed or determined. If assumed, the basis for the assumptions. If determined, the method used, whether wet or dry, the frequency of the measurements, the nature, size and representativeness of the samples.	Dry bulk density is measured on-site using an immersion method (Archimedes principle) on selected core intervals for full 1.0 m assay samples. A total of 4,021 density measurements have been taken from drill core at the Hera deposit. Samples are weighed before and after oven drying overnight at 110ºC to determine dry weight and moisture content. Measured density values show that the density of the rock at Hera varies significantly. The density variations are largely due to sulphide mineralisation which has the effect of increasing density. Aurelia estimated the density data for drillhole intervals that had not been subjected to density measurements by calculating the normative mineralogy of each sample, and then species weighting the density estimation. This approach takes into account the density differences between galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite and gangue and compares well with the actual measurements.
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Mineral Resources into varying confidence categories. • Whether appropriate account has been taken of all relevant factors (i.e., relative confidence in tonnage/grade estimations, confidence in continuity of geology and metal values, quality, quantity and distribution of the data). • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.	The MRE classification is based on drilling density, estimation passes and confidence in the geological interpretation. The estimation was constrained within the SO designs to report the MRE by selecting mineralisation that may have reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. Material drilled on a nominal 15m spacing and estimated in the first pass, has been classified as Measured. Material drilled on a nominal 22.5m spacing and estimated in the first estimation pass, has been classified as Indicated. Material that has a nominal drill hole spacing of less than 50m, estimated in either pass 1 or 2 and does not meet the criteria for Indicated has been reported with an Inferred classification. All remaining blocks are coded as unclassified. The Competent Person considers this classification approach appropriate for the Hera deposit.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of Mineral Resource estimates.	This Mineral Resource estimate has not been externally reviewed. The modelling process is based on the previous modelling process implemented by H&S Consultants.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	• Where appropriate a statement of the relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimate using an approach or procedure deemed appropriate by the Competent Person. For example, the application of statistical or geostatistical procedures to quantify the relative accuracy of the Mineral Resource within stated confidence limits, or, if such an approach is not deemed appropriate, a qualitative discussion of the factors that could affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate. • The statement should specify whether it relates to global or local estimates, and, if local, state the relevant tonnages, which should be relevant to technical and economic evaluation. Documentation should include assumptions made and the procedures used. • These statements of relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate should be compared with production data, where available.	The relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimates are considered to be in line with the generally accepted accuracy and confidence of the nominated JORC Mineral Resource categories. This has been determined on a qualitative, rather than quantitative, basis, and is based on experience with a number of similar deposits in the Cobar region. The main factor that affects the relative accuracy and confidence of the Mineral Resource estimate is sample data density due to the high variability in gold grades. The estimates are local, in the sense that they are localised to model blocks of a size considered appropriate for local grade estimation. The tonnages relevant to technical and economic analysis are those classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources. Overall, the silver, lead, zinc and copper estimates compare reasonably well to ROM production records although there are some large differences on individual stopes. The estimates for gold show even more variability when compared to individual stope production records and appear to underestimate the gold content by about 21% overall.

Section 4 Hera Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in sections 2 & 3, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Mineral Resource estimate for conversion to Ore Reserves	• Description of the Mineral Resource estimate used as a basis for the conversion to an Ore Reserve. • Clear statement as to whether the Mineral Resources are reported additional to, or inclusive of, the Ore Reserves.	The Ore Reserve estimate is prepared from the Mineral Resource Estimate reported at 30th June 2022. The block model used as the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate is HER2205MRE.bmf. The Mineral Resource Estimate is inclusive of the Ore Reserve Estimate.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	The Ore Reserve Estimate was completed by Justin Woodward who is the Principal Mining Engineer at Aurelia Metals and is regularly onsite at Hera.
Study status	• The type and level of study undertaken to enable Mineral Resources to be converted to Ore Reserves. • The Code requires that a study to at least Pre-Feasibility Study level has been undertaken to convert Mineral Resources to Ore Reserves. Such studies will have been carried out and will have determined a mine plan that is technically achievable and economically viable, and that material Modifying Factors have been considered.	The mine is currently in operation. The operation has undergone a Life of Mine Plan process, and a Budget process. All matters relating to the ongoing operation of the Hera Mine have been considered during these processes.
Cut-off parameters	• The basis of the cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.	A NSR cut-off of A$100/t was applied for material to be extracted by stoping methods and A$80/t for development. These cut-offs remain unchanged from last year's estimate. The economic viability of the cut-off value has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the Hera Life of Mine plan and budget.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		Cut-off values consider development, stoping, haulage, and processing. Costs beyond the mine gate including concentrate haulage, port facilities, shipping, treatment charges, penalties and royalties are netted from revenues of gold and concentrates and form the NSR estimates.
Mining factors or assumptions	• The method and assumptions used as reported in the Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility Study to convert the Mineral Resource to an Ore Reserve (ie. either by application of appropriate factors by optimisation or by preliminary or detailed design). • The choice, nature and appropriateness of the selected mining method(s) and other mining parameters including associated design issues such as pre-strip, access, etc. • The assumptions made regarding geotechnical parameters (eg. pit slopes, stope sizes, etc.), grade control and pre-production drilling. • The major assumptions made and Mineral Resource model used for pit and stope optimisation (if appropriate). • The mining dilution factors used. • The mining recovery factors used. • Any minimum mining widths used. • The manner in which Inferred Mineral Resources are utilised in mining studies and the sensitivity of the outcome to their inclusion.	Hera is an operating mine. The Life of Mine and Budget processes include Inferred Mineral Resource. The inclusion of the Inferred material is not material to the financial viability of the operation. Hera uses a bottom-up longhole stoping mining method with rockfill. This mining method and Hera's mine development design was used for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Stope shapes were created using Deswik's SO software with 0.4m hangingwall and footwall dilution allowances and 15m strike length at a minimum 2m mining width. Additional mining dilution and recovery factors were then applied. For development, 15% mining dilution and 100% recovery was assumed. 10% mining dilution with 95% recovery was applied to downhole stopes while 2% mining dilution with 75% recovery was used for uphole stopes. Sill pillar mining used 2% mining dilution with 60% recovery. The mining methods selected are consistent with those currently used at the operation. As such the infrastructure requirements are in place, and well understood. These include orebody access, ventilation, pumping, power, water, communications and second means of egress.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>• The infrastructure requirements of the selected mining methods.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Metallurgical factors or assumptions</td><td>• The metallurgical process proposed and the appropriateness of that process to the style of mineralisation.
• Whether the metallurgical process is well-tested technology or novel in nature.
• The nature, amount and representativeness of metallurgical test work undertaken, the nature of the metallurgical domaining applied and the corresponding metallurgical recovery factors applied.
• Any assumptions or allowances made for deleterious elements.
• The existence of any bulk sample or pilot scale test work and the degree to which such samples are considered representative of the orebody as a whole.
• For minerals that are defined by a specification, has the ore reserve estimation been based on the appropriate mineralogy to meet the specifications.</td><td>Ore is processed through the Hera processing facility at a nominal throughput rate up to 480ktpa. The processing facility incorporates a gravity gold recovery circuit, a bulk lead-zinc flotation circuit and a concentrate leach to produce a gold-silver doré and a bulk lead-zinc concentrate.

Gold (and silver) is recovered in a gravity circuit via Falcon concentrators. The gravity concentrate is leached in an In-line Leach Reactor with the precious metals recovered from solution by electrowinning and smelting to produce gold-silver doré bars.

Any floatable gold and silver not recovered in the gravity circuit is recovered with lead-zinc to a bulk lead-zinc concentrate utilising a single stage flotation circuit.

Flotation concentrate undergoes a cyanide leach to dissolve any remaining gold. Gold and silver in solution is recovered via the Merrill Crowe process, electrowinning and smelted to produce doré bars.

The main deleterious elements present at the Hera Mine deposits are Silica (SiO2), Iron (Fe) and Arsenic (As). All deleterious elements are expected to remain within accepted ranges. Silica is a penalty in respective concentrates when high levels are present in the ore deposits.

Metallurgical recovery assumptions are based on current site operating ranges and are shown in the table below.

Table 53. Hera Mine metal recovery assumptions
<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Recovery</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>60-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Silver</td><td>88-93%</td></tr><tr><td>Lead</td><td>90-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Zinc</td><td>90-95%</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Environmental	• The status of studies of potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. Details of waste rock characterisation and the consideration of potential sites, status of design options considered and, where applicable, the status of approvals for process residue storage and waste dumps should be reported.	Hera Resources Pty Ltd (Hera) (a subsidiary of Aurelia Metals Ltd) own and operate the Hera Mine. There are several development consents and mining leases that govern the operation of the Hera Mine. The development consents are supported by environmental assessments that identify the potential impacts of mining and processing operations. The environmental assessment has been shared with regulatory authorities and the community and mitigating actions developed and implemented in consultation with these stakeholders. The Hera Mine has active waste rock emplacements and process residue storages. The facilities contain potentially acid forming and non-acid forming residues and/or waste rock. The facilities are designed to mitigate these impacts. The facilities are approved via development consent and other regulatory approvals. Hera has numerous environmental monitoring requirements including air quality, greenhouse gas emissions, groundwater, surface water, noise, blasting, meteorological and biodiversity. A range of techniques including real-time monitoring are utilised in assessing potential impact.
Infrastructure	• The existence of appropriate infrastructure: availability of land for plant development, power, water, transportation (particularly for bulk commodities), labour, accommodation; or the ease with which the infrastructure can be provided, or accessed.	All surface infrastructure required for the full extraction of the Ore Reserve is in place. Including but not limited to: • Boxcut and portal • New Cobar boxcut and portal • Primary vent fan installation • Emergency facilities • ROM Pad • Processing Facility • Process water dams • Concentrate Storage Facility • Maintenance Facility • Store

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>• Office facilities

Ongoing sustaining capital and infrastructure underground including declines, level accesses, escapeways, vent accesses and rises are required for the full extraction of the Ore Reserve Estimate. These works have been included in the Life of Mine Plan and Budget processes.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Costs</td><td>• The derivation of, or assumptions made, regarding projected capital costs in the study.
• The methodology used to estimate operating costs.
• Allowances made for the content of deleterious elements.
• The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal minerals and co- products.
• The source of exchange rates used in the study.
• Derivation of transportation charges.
• The basis for forecasting or source of treatment and refining charges, penalties for failure to meet specification, etc.
• The allowances made for royalties payable, both Government and private.</td><td>Capital and Operating costs have been estimated based on historical actual costs, and forecast costs, as part of the Life of Mine and Budgeting process. Contracts are in place for transport costs, treatment costs, refining costs, including penalties that may be applicable.

No allowance has been made for deleterious elements. All deleterious elements are expected to remain within tolerances and no penalties have been applied to cash flow estimations.

Metal Price and exchange rate assumptions have been benchmarked against industry peers and are informed by consensus forecasts.

Allowance has been made for NSW State Government Royalty payable at 4% on the assessable value of metals. In addition, production of the first 250,000 ounces of gravity gold from the Hera Deposit is subject to a 4.5% royalty payable to CBH Resources Ltd. as part of the purchase of the project.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revenue factors</td><td>• The derivation of, or assumptions made regarding revenue factors including head grade, metal or commodity price(s) exchange rates, transportation and treatment charges, penalties, net smelter returns, etc.</td><td>Table 54. Hera Mine metal price and exchange rate assumptions.
<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Unit</th><th>USD</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>oz</td><td>1,450</td></tr><tr><td>Silver</td><td>oz</td><td>18.0</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal metals, minerals and co-products.	Lead t 1,975 Zinc t 2,629 AUD/USD 0.73
Market assessment	• The demand, supply and stock situation for the particular commodity, consumption trends and factors likely to affect supply and demand into the future. • A customer and competitor analysis along with the identification of likely market windows for the product. • Price and volume forecasts and the basis for these forecasts.	Hera project has in place all necessary contracts and approvals for the transportation of concentrate to clients. The transport contracts are renewable on standard commercial terms. The concentrate offtake agreement is for the life of the Hera mine. Gold and silver doré products produced on site are transported to receiving Mint for refining under a refining agreement and the refined metals are either delivered into hedge book commitments and contracts or sold directly into the spot gold market.
Economic	• The inputs to the economic analysis to produce the net present value (NPV) in the study, the source and confidence of these economic inputs including estimated inflation, discount rate, etc. • NPV ranges and sensitivity to variations in the significant assumptions and inputs.	Hera is an operating mine. The Life of Mine Plan, and Budgeting process includes the completion of cash flow models. Inputs to these models are based on a combination of historical actual costs and forecast future costs. The cash flow models demonstrate a positive Net Present Value.
Social	• The status of agreements with key stakeholders and matters leading to social licence to operate.	The Hera Mine is fully encompassed by tenure owned by Aurelia Metals Ltd (or their subsidiaries). However, some of the water supply infrastructure associated with the Hera Mine is located on land not owned by Aurelia Metals Ltd (or their subsidiaries). Active land access agreements are in place for these areas. Aurelia Metals Ltd is in the process of purchasing some of this land with the sale expected to be completed in FY23.
Other	• To the extent relevant, the impact of the following on the project and/or on the estimation and classification of the Ore Reserves:	Hera Resources Pty Ltd (Hera) (a subsidiary of Aurelia Metals Ltd) own and operate the Hera Mine. There are several development consents and mining leases that govern the operation of the Hera Mine. The development consents are supported by environmental assessments that identify the potential impacts of mining and processing operations.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Any identified material naturally occurring risks. • The status of material legal agreements and marketing arrangements. • The status of governmental agreements and approvals critical to the viability of the project, such as mineral tenement status, and government and statutory approvals. There must be reasonable grounds to expect that all necessary Government approvals will be received within the timeframes anticipated in the Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility study. Highlight and discuss the materiality of any unresolved matter that is dependent on a third party on which extraction of the Ore Reserve is contingent.	The Hera Deposit is located on ML1686 and ML1746. The land comprising ML1686 is part of "The Peak" property which is a perpetual lease held by Aurelia Metals Ltd (or their subsidiaries). ML1746 grants Aurelia Metals Ltd the rights to the Hera Deposit 100m below ground level. This encompasses the northern area approved by MP10_0191 MOD4. There are no surface rights associated with ML1746. ML1686 is a granted mining lease that expires in 2034. ML1746 is a granted mining lease that expires in 2037.
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Ore Reserves into varying confidence categories. • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit. • The proportion of Probable Ore Reserves that have been derived from Measured Mineral Resources (if any).	The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geological block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geological block model then the quantity and grade of Measured, Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% of Measured and Indicated material. The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Measured Mineral Resource converted to the Proved Ore Reserve and the Indicated classification was reported as the Probable Ore Reserve. The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade. This dilution was prorated into the Proved and Probable classifications based on the relative tonnage. The result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td>Audits or reviews</td><td>• The results of any audits or reviews of Ore Reserve estimates.</td><td>No external audit or review of this Ore Reserve Estimate has been completed.

Aurelia engages consultants for external review of the process used to estimate the Ore Reserves. This review focuses on the process as it leads into the updated estimate. The review is conducted on a selected orebody from across the company's operations. Recommendations from these reviews are given consideration for all Aurelia Ore Reserve Estimates, as the processes have strong similarities. Most recent reviews were conducted on Dargues, and Federation. No fatal flaws have been identified.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence</td><td></td><td>The Hera Ore Reserve Estimate has a high level of confidence and accuracy.

The operating history of Hera gives confidence that the factors used to determine the Ore Reserve Estimate are well understood.

Table 55. Ore Reserve Estimate – Reliance on others.
<table>
<tr><th>Area of Expertise</th><th>Expert Person</th><th>Aurelia Position Title</th></tr>
<tr><td>Mineral Resource Estimate</td><td>Timothy O'Sullivan</td><td>Principal Resource Geologist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Geotechnical</td><td>David Finn</td><td>Principal Geotechnical Engineer</td></tr>
<tr><td>Processing</td><td>Andrew Tew</td><td>Principal Metallurgist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Marketing</td><td>Leigh Collins</td><td>Group Manager - Commercial</td></tr>
<tr><td>Economic Assessment</td><td>Dan Zagorskis</td><td>Senior Business Analyst</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
</table>

APPENDIX 3 - DARGUES JORC Code 2012 (Table 1) - Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves.

Section 1 Dargues Sampling Techniques and Data (Criteria in this section apply to all succeeding sections)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Sampling techniques	• Nature and quality of sampling (eg. cut channels, random chips or specific specialised industry standard measurement tools appropriate to the minerals under investigation, such as down hole gamma sondes, or handheld XRF instruments, etc.). These examples should not be taken as limiting the broad meaning of sampling.	The Dargues deposit has been historically sampled from diamond drillholes and RC holes. Drill spacing between 20m and 50m defined the mineralisation which extended to 80m on the deposit margins. Recent underground exploration and resource definition uses NQ2 diamond core. Recent surface diamond drilling is undertaken at HQ and NQ core sizes. Core is logged and processed in a built for purpose under-cover facility. Half core is sampled in intervals greater than 0.2 metres to a maximum of 1 metre in length. HMR Drilling Services is the underground drilling contractor and Mitchell Services is the surface diamond drilling contractor.
	• Include reference to measures taken to ensure sample representivity and the appropriate calibration of any measurement tools or systems used.	Sample intervals for diamond core are determined by trained Geologists with checks in place within logging software to prevent sample interval overlap or sample number duplication. Intervals are defined by the presence of sulphides or alteration assemblage. When half-core is sampled, the same side of core is always sampled, to avoid potential bias from the core saw operator. Core-block errors determined during core mark-up are corrected by the drilling contractor. Pulps are retained to conduct re-assay at umpire laboratories as a comparison of repeatability to the preferred laboratory. Certified blank material is inserted every 20th sample. Core shed processes and procedures are constantly refreshed and reviewed to ensure consistent logging and sampling among individual staff.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Aspects of the determination of mineralisation that are Material to the Public Report. In cases where 'industry standard' work has been done this would be relatively simple (eg. 'reverse circulation drilling was used to obtain 1 m samples from which 3 kg was pulverised to produce a 30 g charge for fire assay'). In other cases, more explanation may be required, such as where there is coarse gold that has inherent sampling problems. Unusual commodities or mineralisation types (eg. submarine nodules) may warrant disclosure of detailed information.	Historically, RC samples were collected as 1 m or 2 m composite spear samples. Mineralised zones were sampled at 1 m intervals from a rig mounted riffle splitter. Core samples were taken at 1 m intervals or at geological boundaries. The majority of sample preparation and analysis for CRC and Unity Mining was by ALS Chemex's laboratory in Orange, NSW, with three batches of samples going through the SGS laboratory in West Wyalong, NSW. MOL samples were assayed by ALS Chemex's lab in Orange. Umpire assays had been analysed by Genalysis, Perth. All samples were assayed using the Fire Assay technique with a 50g charge (Au-AA26) and AAS finish. Recent diamond drilling was half-core sampled in intervals greater than 0.2 metres to a maximum of 1 metre in length to ensure sufficient sample size, but also show variability across broad mineralised intervals. The samples were prepared and assayed at On Site Laboratory Services, Bendigo, Victoria. The laboratory is registered under ISO 9001:2015 and operates in accordance with ISO/IEC17025 under the National Association of Testing Authorities, Australia (NATA). All samples were assayed using the Fire Assay technique with a 25g charge (PE01S) and AAS finish.
Drilling techniques	• Drill type (eg. core, reverse circulation, open-hole hammer, rotary air blast, auger, Bangka, sonic, etc.) and details (eg. core diameter, triple or standard tube, depth of diamond tails, face-sampling bit or other type, whether core is oriented and if so, by what method, etc.).	Historically, RC drilling utilised a 47/8 inch face-sampling bit. Diamond drilling by CRC and Unity Mining used HQ core from surface to fresh rock and then oriented NQ2 core to end of hole. Historic core drilling used either NQ or BQ core (DDH1-9), BQ core (DRU1-10) or HQ from surface to fresh rock with NQ to end of hole (DRS1-8). Recent underground exploration and resource definition uses NQ2 diamond core, core is orientated by Reflex ACTIII Ori Tool. Recent surface diamond used HQ core from surface to fresh rock and then oriented NQ core to end of hole, surface diamond core is orientated by a Reflex Orientation Tool.
Drill sample recovery	• Method of recording and assessing core and chip sample recoveries and results assessed. • Measures taken to maximise sample recovery and ensure representative nature of the samples.	Core recoveries are noted by the drilling contractor and then confirmed by the logging geologist, core loss is recorded in the logging software. All core was routinely checked by the logging geologist using core blocks and rod counts to determine the depth. There were no major issues. Information from the diamond drilling does not suggest that there is a correlation between recoveries and grade. Diamond drill core from this deposit generally has a high recovery.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Whether a relationship exists between sample recovery and grade and whether sample bias may have occurred due to preferential loss/gain of fine/coarse material.	
Logging	• Whether core and chip samples have been geologically and geotechnically logged to a level of detail to support appropriate Mineral Resource estimation, mining studies and metallurgical studies. • Whether logging is qualitative or quantitative in nature. Core (or costean, channel, etc.) photography. • The total length and percentage of the relevant intersections logged.	All historic holes were logged for a combination of geological and geotechnical attributes. All holes were logged by qualified geologists. Lithology, mineralisation, texture, veining, weathering and alteration information were recorded. The total length of all holes was logged in detail. Recent underground and surface diamond drill holes are logged for the entire length of holes, capturing lithological information and alteration type, defining the boundaries of each rock type and alteration type. Zones of sulphide mineralisation are recorded, estimating mineral species and quantity through these zones. Core is orientated, alpha and beta angles are captured on structures where possible, if an alpha or beta angle cannot be captured, the character and down hole depth of the structure is recorded. Rock quality designation (RQD) is recorded for all diamond drill holes. Diamond drill core is photographed in a built for purpose photography station.
Sub-sampling techniques and sample preparation	• If core, whether cut or sawn and whether Quarter, half or all core taken. • If non-core, whether riffled, tube sampled, rotary split, etc. and whether sampled wet or dry. • For all sample types, the nature, quality and appropriateness of the sample preparation technique. • Quality control procedures adopted for all sub-sampling stages to maximise representivity of samples.	Historically, diamond drill core was ½ split using a core saw and generally sampled at 0.5 to 1 m intervals within defined geological (mineralised) boundaries. For RC holes, 1m samples were collected in a plastic bag through a properly designed cyclone. A 1 m or 2 m length composite sample was collected by using a trowel or ridged plastic spear and submitted for analysis. Upon receipt of assay results the original composite sample was re-split and submitted for repeat analysis. Quality control standards, blanks and duplicates were routinely included with the drilling samples by the CRC Exploration Team. The QAQC protocols implemented for the CRC and Unity Mining drilling programs included: Insertion of a reference sample (commercial batch standards) for every 25 samples. Insertion of a blank at the start of every hole submitted, as well as at the end of strongly mineralised intervals as determined by the controlling geologist. Pulp repeats sent to umpire laboratory.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Measures taken to ensure that the sampling is representative of the in situ material collected, including for instance results for field duplicate/second- half sampling. • Whether sample sizes are appropriate to the grain size of the material being sampled.	Field duplicate sampling was completed by passing the bulk reject sample from the plastic bag through a riffle splitter. In addition, ¼ core was routinely submitted. Duplicate sample intervals were designated by the geologist. Recent diamond drill core was half- split using an Almonte core saw and generally sampled at 0.2 metre to 1 metre intervals within defined geological (mineralised) boundaries. Quality control standards, blanks and duplicates are routinely included with the drilling samples by the Dargues mine geologists. The QAQC protocols implemented include: Insertion of a certified reference sample for every 20 samples. Insertion of a blank for every 20 samples. Pulp repeats sent to umpire laboratory. Standards and Blanks are inserted on every 20th sample, standard fails may result in re-assay. Standards and blank materials are supplied by Geostats Pty Ltd.
Quality of assay data and laboratory test	• The nature, quality and appropriateness of the assaying and laboratory procedures used and whether the technique is considered partial or total. • For geophysical tools, spectrometers, handheld XRF instruments, etc., the parameters used in determining the analysis including instrument make and model, reading times, calibrations factors applied and their derivation, etc.	Historically, Analysis for Au was completed using Fire Assay (Au-AA26) with AAS finish. Analysis for Ag, As, Bi, Cu, Mo, Pb, S, and Zn was completed using the aqua regia technique (ICP-AES). Recent samples are oven dried for a minimum of 12 hours at >100 degrees Celsius. Samples are crushed, then pulverised to >90% passing 75 micron. Analysis for Au was completed using 25gm Fire Assay (PE01S) with AAS finish. Analysis for S was completed using LECO (IR-01S). Historically, 17 standards were reported in the database. All standards were sourced from Ore Research and Exploration (ORE) Pty. Ltd with exception of G908-3 which was sourced from Geostats Pty. Ltd. Standards were inserted into a calico sample bag at every 25th sample submitted resulting in a sufficient amount data collected to ensure quality control of the samples. Historically, blank standard was produced from using unaltered granite material from RC chips and core. As stated by Runge 2010 “This presents a problem in that the accuracy of the standard cannot be relied upon with the vast majority of the 54 assays returning values less than 2 standard deviations. Runge considers these results to be acceptable, however without a properly certified standard it is difficult to make definitive conclusions”.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>• Nature of quality control procedures adopted (eg. standards, blanks, duplicates, external laboratory checks) and whether acceptable levels of accuracy (i.e. lack of bias) and precision have been established.</td><td>The majority of standards submitted by Dargues report within the required grade range. Duplicate sample analyses show good correlation with the original analysis.

Recent Standards and Blanks are inserted on every 20th sample, standard fails may result in re-assay. Standards and blank materials are supplied by Geostats Pty Ltd.

Standards and blanks are done by On Site Laboratory Services every 5-25 samples. Replicates are done by On Site Laboratory Services on assays of elevated gold and duplicates are done every 5-25 samples.

Recent CRMs
<table>
<tr><th>Standard</th><th>Target Grade</th><th>StDev</th><th>+1 StDev</th><th>+2 StDev</th><th>-1 StDev</th><th>-2 StDev</th></tr>
<tr><td>G913-9</td><td>4.91</td><td>0.17</td><td>5.08</td><td>5.25</td><td>4.74</td><td>4.57</td></tr>
<tr><td>G914-10</td><td>10.26</td><td>0.38</td><td>10.64</td><td>11.02</td><td>9.88</td><td>9.5</td></tr>
<tr><td>G307-4</td><td>1.4</td><td>0.06</td><td>1.46</td><td>1.52</td><td>1.34</td><td>1.28</td></tr>
<tr><td>54Pa</td><td>2.9</td><td>0.11</td><td>3.01</td><td>3.12</td><td>2.79</td><td>2.68</td></tr>
<tr><td>Blank</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Verification of sampling and assaying</td><td>• The verification of significant intersections by either independent or alternative company personnel.
• The use of twinned holes.
• Documentation of primary data, data entry procedures, data verification, data storage (physical and electronic) protocols.</td><td>Historic intersections were reviewed by senior members of CRC and Unity Mining. An independent review was conducted during the site visit by Runge. No anomalies were discovered. No twinning of holes was conducted by CRC although the nature of drilling fans from single locations results in adjacent mineralised intersections occurring as close as 4m at shallow depths. Qualitative verification of assays with logged geology was completed by Runge and Conarco with no major discrepancies identified. Primary data was collected either as paper logs or as generic logging programme. This data was then imported into the database. All logging and sampling methods was reviewed by Runge and Conarco and are considered to be of a high standard.

Recent drill hole intersections have been reviewed by site geologists and principal level geologists within the company. Twinned holes are not deemed to be required for grade-control infill holes.

Recent hole logs are conducted in excel format and transferred to the geological database. Both the original hole logs and geological database are backed up on regular intervals, both to on site servers</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		and external servers. Hole plans exist as both an electronic and physical copy. Physical copies of documents are filed and stored within a secure part of the geology department. All physical copies of documents are scanned and filed as an electronic backup if not already done so. Laboratory submission forms and raw data from the laboratory are filed electronically and backed up on regular intervals. All data entry to the geological database is restricted to trained personnel.
Location of data points	• Accuracy and quality of surveys used to locate drill holes (collar and down-hole surveys), trenches, mine workings and other locations used in Mineral Resource estimation. • Specification of the grid system used • Quality and adequacy of topographic control.	Historic drillhole collars have been accurately surveyed in MGA94 grid by licensed surveyors, Bradley Surveying and Design Pty Ltd. Where possible historical collars were also located and surveyed by Bradley, although numerous drillholes had been rehabilitated and therefore could not be surveyed. Previously DGPS surveyed coordinates transformed into MGA94 grid were used for these holes. Recent underground and surface drill hole collars are accurately surveyed by qualified site surveyors using a Total Station Theodolite, collars are surveyed in mine grid which are converted to MGA94 grid. Historic drillholes have been downhole surveyed using Eastman camera or Gyro instruments. Diamond holes were originally surveyed every 30m or 50m by single shot Eastman camera, whilst RC holes were only surveyed for dip at bottom of hole and halfway down hole (with an assumed azimuth at the collar based on the rig set-up). Downhole Surveys Pty Ltd has resurveyed all Cortona Resources (CRC) diamond core holes (DREX038-043 and DREX083-085) using a Flexit Gyrosmart tool and has re-entered the RC holes (DREX045-082 and DREX086-118) where possible. Historic holes up to DREX014 generally have nominal surveys, although some have a single Eastman survey at the end of hole. Recent underground and surface diamond drill holes are downhole surveyed using a Reflex survey instrument in 30m increments until end-of-hole, where a final survey is taken. Surveys with high magnetic readings may be discarded, however is rarely an issue within and around the deposit. DGM uses a mine grid that is determined by: • Easting MGA minus 700,000 • Northing MGA minus 6,000,000 • Elevation AHD plus 5,000 The topography was generated using LIDAR data. A wireframe of the historic underground workings has been produced from historic mapping, shaft surveys and drillhole intersections. As-built mine working wireframes are produced by the mine surveyor.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Data spacing and distribution	• Data spacing for reporting of Exploration Results. • Whether the data spacing and distribution is sufficient to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for the Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimation procedure(s) and classifications applied. • Whether sample compositing has been applied.	Drill spacing is between 20 m and 50 m for the majority of the deposit and up to 80 m on the margins of the deposit. The data spacing and the distribution is sufficient to determine geological and grade continuity as determined by the JORC code 2012. Data density is also sufficient for well-structured variograms for the defined mineralised domains. A composite length of 1m was selected after analysis of the raw sample lengths.
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	• Whether the orientation of sampling achieves unbiased sampling of possible structures and the extent to which this is known, considering the deposit type. • If the relationship between the drilling orientation and the orientation of key mineralised structures is considered to have introduced a sampling bias, this should be assessed and reported if material.	The orientation of the drilling is approximately perpendicular to the strike and dip of the mineralisation and therefore should not be biased. There are no known biases caused by the orientation of the drill holes.
Sample security	• The measures taken to ensure sample security	Drill core is kept on site and sampling and dispatch of samples is conducted as per on-site procedures. Transport is either by the company employee's or by a registered transport company. The Dargues Mine site is a secured, 24-hour operation with access requiring an escort or swipe-card provided by Dargues Mine.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of sampling techniques and data	Runge reviewed original laboratory assay files and compared them with the database. Minor errors were found.

Section 2 Dargues Reporting of Exploration Results (Criteria listed in the preceding section also apply to this section)

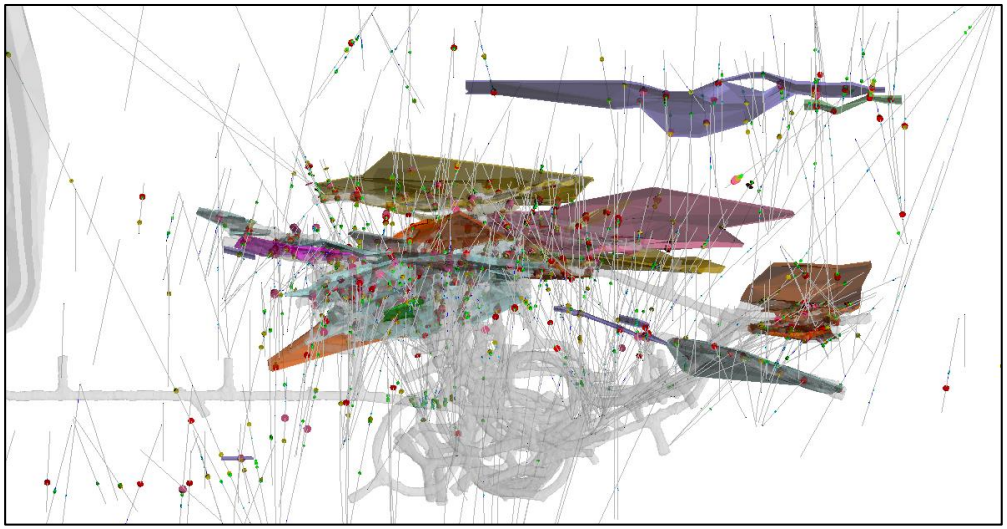
Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	• Type, reference name/number, location and ownership including agreements or material issues with third parties such as joint ventures, partnerships, overriding royalties, native title interests, historical sites, wilderness or national park and environmental settings. • The security of the tenure held at the time of reporting along with any known impediments to obtaining a licence to operate in the area.	The Dargues deposit is located wholly within ML1675 which lies entirely within EL8372. These licences are 100% owned by Big Island Mining Pty Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of Aurelia Metals. The Mining Lease (ML1675) is due for expiry on 12th April 2045 while EL8372 is due for expiry on 20th May 2021 (renewal pending). The tenements are currently in good standing and there are no known impediments to operating in the area.
Exploration done by other parties	• Acknowledgment and appraisal of exploration by other parties.	Other companies to have held the project include Diversified Minerals Pty Ltd, Unity Mining, Cortona Resources, Moly Mines Limited (MOL), Hibernia Gold Pty Ltd, Horizon Pacific Limited, Amdex Mining Limited, Ominco Mining NL, Otter Exploration NL, Esso Exploration and Production Australia Inc. and Broken Hill South Limited.
Geology	• Deposit type, geological setting and style of mineralisation.	The Braidwood Granodiorite intrudes the Silurian Long Flat Volcanics to the west and Ordovician sediments to the east. Cutting the Braidwood Granodiorite are numerous major structures trending ESE and SE which are clearly visible on regional aeromagnetic images of the area. These linear structures are represented by much of the drainage. The placer alluvial Au mineralisation occurs in the sediments deposited in these drainage systems. The known primary Au mineralisation in the bedrock occurs in mostly E, NE and ESE trending sub-vertical quartz reefs within the roof of the granodiorite pluton (Gordon, Feb 2006). The unaltered granodiorite is a light coloured, equigranular granodiorite containing plagioclase, k-feldspar, quartz, hornblende, minor chlorite-altered biotite and accessory magnetite, apatite, sphene, zircon and trace pyrite. Mineralisation at Dargues occurs as a number of discrete, fracture-controlled sulphide lodes situated within intense zones of phyllic alteration (silica-chlorite and lesser epidote and sericite). The lodes are steeply dipping (80 - 90 degrees) and have a variable strike from E-W to ENE-WSW. The main zones of

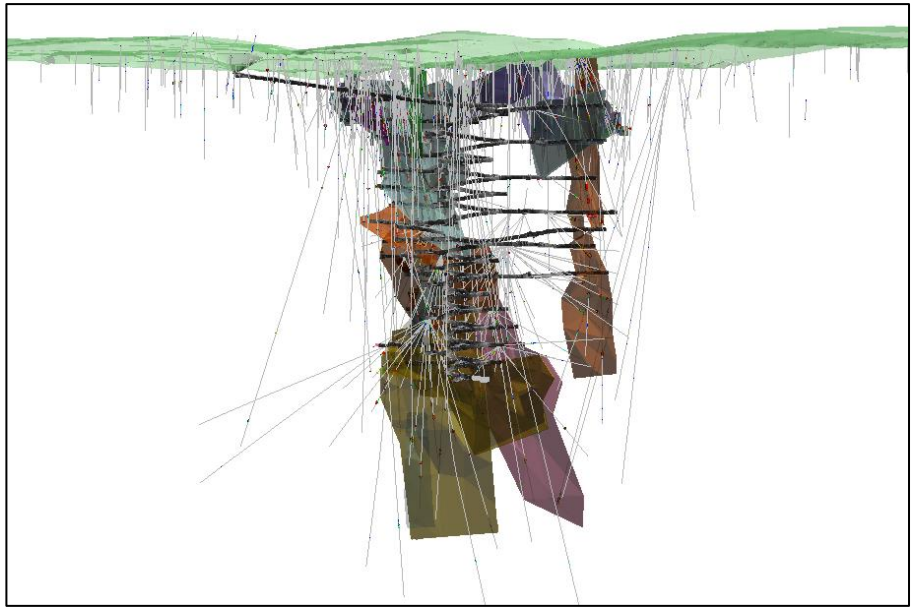
<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>mineralisation (commonly referred to as the Big Blow and Main Lode) occur on the northern side of a parallel diorite dyke with some minor mineralisation sporadically developed on the southern margin. The mineralisation and dyke are synonymous with the dominant fault orientations of the region, an E-W striking vertical set and a ENE-WSW set, dipping steeply to the SSE.

The sulphide lodes are generally 0.5 m to 10 m wide (true width) and up to 200 m long and display a distinctive zonal alteration assemblage. The lodes are generally comprised of potassium felspar-albite-pyrite+/-chlorite-sericite-silica-carbonate with the alteration assemblage extending up to 60 m from the lodes. The main sulphide mineral is pyrite, although chalcopyrite, sphalerite and other sulphides are also present. Gold values are directly linked to pyrite content (ranging from 5% to 30%). The gold grains occur as small inclusions of native gold in pyrite or along the pyrite grain boundaries. Rare occurrences of visible gold in association with minor quartz veining have been observed at depth with grades of up to 538g/t over a 0.85m width.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Drill hole Information</td><td>• A summary of all information material to the understanding of the exploration results including a tabulation of the following information for all Material drill holes:
– easting and northing of the drill hole collar
– elevation or RL (Reduced Level – elevation above sea level in metres) of the drill hole collar
– dip and azimuth of the hole
– down hole length and interception depth</td><td>The Dargues drilling database contains 702 drillholes which covers several projects in the Braidwood region. Table 56 outlines the number of holes in the Dargues Project area as well as the number of holes used in the MRE.

Table 56: Summary of drillholes used in the MRE.
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Hole Type</th><th colspan="2">In Project</th><th colspan="2">In Resource</th></tr>
<tr><th>Holes</th><th>Metres</th><th>Holes</th><th>Metres</th></tr>
<tr><td>Diamond (DD)</td><td>207</td><td>54,913</td><td>179</td><td>46,838</td></tr>
<tr><td>RC</td><td>263</td><td>31,357</td><td>143</td><td>18,908</td></tr>
<tr><td>RC/DD</td><td>2</td><td>880</td><td>2</td><td>880</td></tr>
<tr><td>Total</td><td>472</td><td>87,150</td><td>324</td><td>66,626</td></tr>
</table>
Since more than one type of drilling has occurred at Dargues, a statistical comparison of the assays was made between diamond and percussion holes. A Q-Q plot shows there is good correlation between 0.5 and 30 g/t gold. This is within a good portion of the expected mine grade and confirms there is little bias and that both types of holes should be used for the MRE. The data also suggests that at grades below 0.5 g/t</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	– hole length. • If the exclusion of this information is justified on the basis that the information is not Material and this exclusion does not detract from the understanding of the report, the Competent Person should clearly explain why this is the case.	gold, RC samples have higher grade. This is expected due to generally having a larger sample size. At grades above 30 g/t gold, diamond drilling samples have higher grades which is also expected due to core samples having a smaller size and therefore greater flexibility where the sample is taken. These points are not considered material to the MRE.
Data aggregation methods	• In reporting Exploration Results, weighting averaging techniques, maximum and/or minimum grade truncations (eg. cutting of high grades) and cut-off grades are usually Material and should be stated. • Where aggregate intercepts incorporate short lengths of high grade results and longer lengths of low grade results, the procedure used for such aggregation should be stated and some typical examples of such aggregations should be shown in detail. • The assumptions used for any reporting of metal equivalent values should be clearly stated.	All intersection grades have been length weighted. Small high grade results within a broader mineralised zone have been reported as included intervals. Metal equivalent values have not been used for reporting exploration results.
Relationship between mineralisation	• These relationships are particularly important in the reporting of Exploration Results.	The Dargues deposit is generally sub-vertical with an east-west strike direction. Angled holes drilled from the north and the south have limited the apparent width of the orebody. The orientation of the orebody and individual lodes is well understood, enabling true widths to be estimated.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
widths and intercept lengths	• If the geometry of the mineralisation with respect to the drillhole angle is known, its nature should be reported. • If it is not known and only the down hole lengths are reported, there should be a clear statement to this effect (eg. 'down hole length, true width not known').	
Diagrams	• Appropriate maps and sections (with scales) and tabulations of intercepts should be included for any significant discovery being reported. These should include, but not be limited to a plan view of drill hole collar locations and appropriate sectional views.	 Figure 34. Plan view showing all mineralised domains, drilling and development.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		 Figure 35. Long section view showing all mineralised domains, drilling and development.
Balanced reporting	• Where comprehensive reporting of all Exploration Results is not practicable, representative reporting of both low and high grades and/or widths should be practiced to avoid misleading reporting of Exploration Results.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Other substantive exploration data	• Other exploration data, if meaningful and material, should be reported including (but not limited to): geological observations; geophysical survey results; geochemical survey results; bulk samples – size and method of treatment; metallurgical test results; bulk density, groundwater, geotechnical and rock characteristics; potential deleterious or contaminating substances.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Further work	• The nature and scale of planned further work (eg. tests for lateral extensions or depth extensions or large-scale step-out drilling). • Diagrams clearly highlighting the areas of possible extensions, including the main geological interpretations and future drilling areas, provided this information is not commercially sensitive.	There are possible extensions to Main Lode and also to Plums Lode with both lodes open at depth and along strike. Further drilling would be required to identify this potential.

Section 3 Dargues Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in section 2, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Database integrity	• Measures taken to ensure that data has not been corrupted by, for example, transcription or keying errors, between its initial collection and its use for Mineral Resource estimation purposes. • Data validation procedures used.	Geological data was previously stored electronically into an access database. During 2022 all the geological data has been migrated to a Geobank database. During the migration several minor errors were identified and corrected. The new Geobank database has improved validation & auditing tools, QAQC reporting capabilities and security protocols over the previous database. The drill hole database is exported as csv files prior to the estimation process. Adjustments, such as compositing and top cutting, were carried out programmatically so a transcript of any changes is recorded and has been checked. Basic drill hole database validation completed include: • Intervals were assessed and checked for duplicate entries, sample overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and unusual assay values. • Downhole geological logging was also checked for interval overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and inconsistent data.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	Timothy O'Sullivan, who takes responsibility for the estimated grades, tonnages and classification, has conducted regular site visits to review data collection, drilling procedures and to discuss interpretation and domaining.
Geological interpretation	• Confidence in (or conversely, the uncertainty of) the geological interpretation of the mineral deposit. • Nature of the data used and of any assumptions made. • The effect, if any, of alternative interpretations on Mineral Resource estimation.	There is strong confidence in the geological interpretation. This is based on the relatively close spaced drill holes which exhibit continuity of structure as well as grade. Geological mapping and drilling have confirmed clear geological structure resulting in generally continuous, robust wireframes. The deposit is comprised of multiple sub-vertical ore lenses. Minor variations may occur but is not considered material. The lithology model for this deposit is well defined and consistent. The use of geological information obtained from drill core and RC logging was paramount to the creation of ore domains.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• The use of geology in guiding and controlling Mineral Resource estimation. • The factors affecting continuity both of grade and geology.	The majority of the orebody comprises relatively low variation of gold grades. This is with exception of the bonanza lode which was sub-domained and utilised a higher top-cut gold grade.
Dimensions	• The extent and variability of the Mineral Resource expressed as length (along strike or otherwise), plan width, and depth below surface to the upper and lower limits of the Mineral Resource.	The Dargues Reef Au deposit extends for approximately 400m in an E-W direction. The mineralisation extends from surface to a maximum vertical depth of 590m below the surface. True width of the mineralisation varies from 2m up to approximately 12m.
Estimation and modelling techniques	• The nature and appropriateness of the estimation technique(s) applied and key assumptions, including treatment of extreme grade values, domaining, interpolation parameters, and maximum distance of extrapolation from data points. • The availability of check estimates, previous estimates and/or mine production records and whether the Mineral Resource estimate takes appropriate account of such data. • The assumptions made regarding recovery of by-products. • Estimation of deleterious elements or other non-grade variables of economic significance (eg. sulphur for acid mine drainage characterisation).	The deposit mineralisation was constrained by wireframes constructed using an approximate 1g/t Au cut-off grade. The wireframes were applied as hard boundaries in the estimate. The concentrations of gold, silver, copper, iron, sulphur, arsenic and bismuth were estimated withing in these domains. All estimates were carried out using dynamic interpolation so that the orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models were aligned parallel to the local mineralisation orientation. Gold was estimated using Multiple Indicator Kriging (MIK). The gold grades at Dargues exhibit a highly positively skewed distribution with a high coefficients of variation within several domains. The gold estimation therefore show sensitivity to a small number of high grades. MIK is considered an appropriate estimation method for the gold grade distribution because it specifically accounts for the changing spatial continuity at different grades through a set of indicator variograms at a range of grade thresholds. It also reduces the need to use the practice of top cutting. Silver, copper, iron, sulphur, arsenic and bismuth were estimated using Ordinary Kriging. Ordinary Kriging is considered appropriate because the grades are reasonably well structured spatially. Vulcan software was used for both the MIK and Ordinary Kriging dynamic estimates. Only the gold estimate is considered to have economic significance, however the sulphur estimation is significant as a pyrite concentrate is the main product produced and an understanding of the sulphur distribution and gold/sulphur ratio is required to estimate volumes of concentrate produced. The silver, copper,

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• In the case of block model interpolation, the block size in relation to the average sample spacing and the search employed. • Any assumptions behind modelling of selective mining units. • Any assumptions about correlation between variables. • Description of how the geological interpretation was used to control the Mineral Resource estimates. • Discussion of basis for using or not using grade cutting or capping. • The process of validation, the checking process used, the comparison of model data to drill hole data, and use of reconciliation data if available.	iron, sulphur, arsenic and bismuth estimates are not considered to have economic significance, with arsenic and bismuth being potentially deleterious. Samples were composited to nominal 1.0 m intervals, whilst honouring the domain wireframes. The minimum composite length was set to 0.5 m. Statistical analysis and variography was carried out using the software program Isatis.neo on the one metre composited. Each domain was estimated separately using only data from within that domain. The orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models were controlled by coding the block model with local anisotropy to best reflect the local orientation of the mineralised structures. Parent block size of 10 m (E) X 5 m (N) X 10 m (RL) (E) with subcells of 1 m by 0.5 m by 1 m. The parent block size was selected on the basis of 50% of the average drill hole spacing and geological domain geometry. Kriging neighbourhood analysis assisted with the determination of the optimum block size by analysing the kriging efficiencies, slope of regression and negative kriging weights. A three pass search strategy was used for estimation. Each pass used a dynamic search ellipse. Additional search parameters are given below: • Pass 1: 35x35x5m search, 8-24 samples, maximum 6 data points per hole • Pass 2: 70x70x10m search, 8-24 samples, maximum 6 data points per hole • Pass 3: 150x150x25m search, 4-24 samples, maximum 6 data points per hole Minimal grade cutting was applied to silver, copper, iron, sulphur, arsenic and bismuth on a domain by domain basis in order to reduce the influence of extreme values on the estimates. The top-cut values were chosen by assessing the high end distribution of the grade population within each domain. Following estimation, a series of optimised wireframe designs were produced using SO. The SO designs were used to constrain the reported MRE by identifying mineralisation that may have reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. The smallest unit for the SO shapes was 5m long and 10m high with a minimum width of 2m. Each shape was required to have at least an average A$120/t NSR for inclusion in the MRE. Mineralisation outside these shapes was unclassified as it was considered unlikely to meet the criterion of eventual economic extraction. The estimation was compared against the prior estimate performed by Conarco Consulting in March 2017. The comparison illustrated that, with the increased drill density, mineralisation variability has been better reflected

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		in the new estimation. The comparison also illustrated that the grade tonnage profile has improved. The current estimate is considered to be an improvement on the previous estimation. The final block model was reviewed visually and it was concluded that the block model fairly represents the grades observed in the drill holes. The estimation was also validated statistically using histograms, scatter plots, swath plots and summary statistics.
Moisture	• Whether the tonnages are estimated on a dry basis or with natural moisture, and the method of determination of the moisture content.	Tonnages and grades were estimated on a dry in situ basis. No moisture values were reviewed.
Cut-off parameters	• The basis of the adopted cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.	The Mineral Resource has been reported at a A$120/t NSR cut-off inside mineable shapes that include internal dilution and geological continuity.
Mining factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible mining methods, minimum mining dimensions and internal (or, if applicable, external) mining dilution. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding mining methods and parameters when estimating Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.	The chosen mining method for Dargues is sublevel open stoping with hydraulic and unconsolidated backfill. The reported MRE is limited to blocks that lie within volumes generated by SO software. The smallest mining shape was set at 5m long and 10m high with a minimum width of 1.8m. The chosen mining method is sublevel open stoping. The reported MRE includes all estimated blocks that lie within the mining shapes and therefore include internal dilution. Additional external dilution may be incurred during mining.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	• The basis for assumptions or predictions regarding metallurgical amenability. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding metallurgical treatment processes and parameters when reporting Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.	It is assumed that conventional processing methods will have a recovery rate of between 80-98% based on a fixed tail grade of 0.2 g/t Au. The plant design comprises of three stage crushing; grinding circuit was a ball mill; rougher and cleaner flotation; and concentrate thickening and filtration. There will be no cyanide leaching at site. The plant will produce 355 ktpa of ore and produce on average 28,000 wet metric tons annually of gold silver pyrite concentrate for export via Port Kembla.
Environmental factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible waste and process residue disposal options. It is always necessary as part of the process of determining reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction to consider the potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. While at this stage the determination of potential environmental impacts, particularly for a greenfields project, may not always be well advanced, the status of early consideration of these potential environmental impacts should be reported. Where these aspects have not been considered this should be reported with an explanation of the environmental assumptions made.	The project has been assessed under both the NSW Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EP&A Act) and the Commonwealth Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (EPBC Act). State and Commonwealth approval have both been granted. The waste rock and process tailings will be stored in an appropriate storage facility on surface, some of which will be used as backfill.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code Explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td>Bulk density</td><td>• Whether assumed or determined. If assumed, the basis for the assumptions. If determined, the method used, whether wet or dry, the frequency of the measurements, the nature, size and representativeness of the samples.</td><td>The in situ bulk density was assigned to various domains based on 2452 results obtained from representative drill core using the Water Immersion method. The results from the individual domains are listed below.

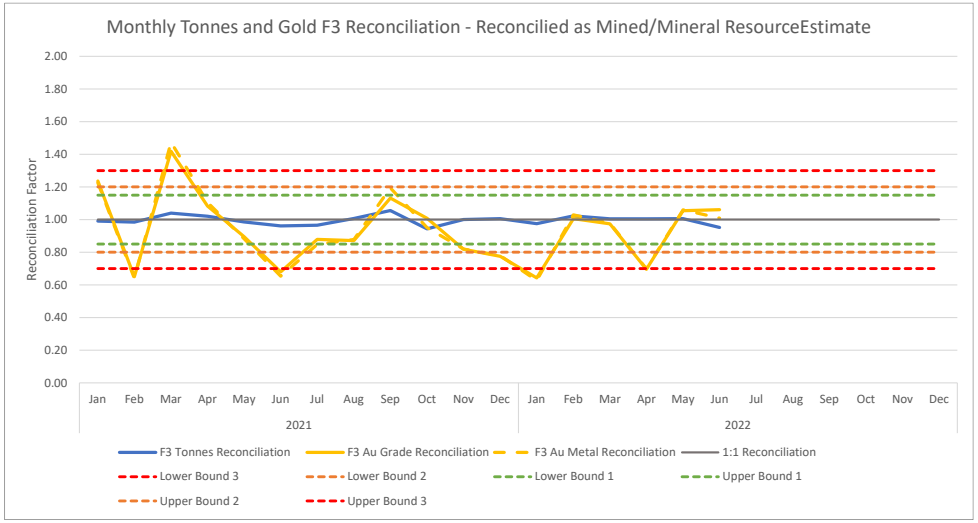
Table 57: Number of density samples.
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Type</th><th colspan="2">2022 Estimate</th></tr>
<tr><th>No. Samples</th><th>Density</th></tr>
<tr><td>Transitional</td><td>8</td><td>2.55</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fresh Waste</td><td>1814</td><td>2.7</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fresh Ore</td><td>571</td><td>2.79</td></tr>
<tr><td>Diorite</td><td>59</td><td>2.77</td></tr>
</table>

The host rock to the mineralisation is granodiorite. Visual inspection of the core has shown that the presence of voids is minor. The Water Immersion method was used with weight dry, weight in water and weight wet being recorded. This method is appropriate from the style of mineralisation.

All samples are measured for their bulk density which has resulted in 2.55 t/m^3 for transitional material, 2.70 t/m^3 from fresh waste, 2.79 t/m^3 for fresh ore and 2.77 t/m^3 for mineralised diorite. These values were then applied to the relevant domains.</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Mineral Resources into varying confidence categories. • Whether appropriate account has been taken of all relevant factors (i.e., relative confidence in tonnage/grade estimations, confidence in continuity of geology and metal values, quality, quantity and distribution of the data). • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.	Mineral Resources were classified in accordance with the Australasian Code for the Reporting of Identified Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC, 2012). The classification of Measured, Indicated and Inferred was made on the basis of continuity of structure, drill spacing, surface mapping and statistics within each mineralised domain. The Mineral Resource classification has taken into consideration drill density, search pass (distance and quantity of samples) and the slope of regression within the estimate (quality and distribution of data). These are listed below. • Material drilled on a nominal 15m spacing, estimated in the first estimation pass and has supporting face sample data, has been classified as Measured. • Material drilled on a nominal 25m spacing, estimated in the first estimation pass, and does not meet the criteria for Measured has been classified as Indicated. • Material that has a nominal drill hole spacing of less than 50m, estimated in either pass 1 or 2 and does not meet the criteria for Measured or Indicated has been reported with an Inferred classification. • All remaining blocks are coded as unclassified. • A geological interpretation confidence was overlayed on these classifications which may have downgraded the classification in a number of the domains. The estimation was then constrained within the SO designs to report the MRE by selecting mineralisation that may have reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. The Competent Person considers this classification approach appropriate for the Dargues deposit.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of Mineral Resource estimates.	Aurelia engaged SRK to independently validate the interim Federation estimation in 2022. Aurelia required a fatal flaw assessment, primarily focusing on the modelling and estimation processes. The review included a site visit by SRK during March and April 2022. The review included an analysis and review of:

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		• Samling and assaying, including – Nature of sampling – Sub-sampling techniques – Assay methods • Quality assurance and quality control of assay and location data • Database integrity • Domain concepts and methods, including incorporation of a recently generated Leapfrog structural model • Variography, estimation and search parameters, including grade capping • Boundary analysis • Estimation methodology and implementation • Mineral resource classification scheme. • Items excluded from the review were: – Assay laboratory audits – Economic parameters used in the NSR calculations – Mineral resource cut-off grade determination. The review found that in general the quality of geological information collected and the methods used for interpretation are of reasonable to high standard. The MIK estimation method is an appropriate choice of method for estimating the MRE. The biggest challenge for the MRE is determining the orientation and limits of the gold lodes. SRK has made several recommendations to improve the MRE and Aurelia is in the process of addressing all of the recommendations

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	• Where appropriate a statement of the relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimate using an approach or procedure deemed appropriate by the Competent Person. For example, the application of statistical or geostatistical procedures to quantify the relative accuracy of the Mineral Resource within stated confidence limits, or, if such an approach is not deemed appropriate, a qualitative discussion of the factors that could affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate. • The statement should specify whether it relates to global or local estimates, and, if local, state the relevant tonnages, which should be relevant to technical and economic evaluation. Documentation should include assumptions made and the procedures used. • These statements of relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate should be compared with production data, where available.	The relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimates are considered to be in line with the generally accepted accuracy and confidence of the nominated JORC Mineral Resource categories. This has been determined on a qualitative, rather than quantitative, basis, and is based on the estimator's experience with several similar deposits elsewhere. The main factors that affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate are the drill hole spacing and the style of mineralisation and confidence in interpretation. The estimates are local, in the sense that they are localised to model blocks of a size considered appropriate for local grade estimation. The tonnages relevant to technical and economic analysis of the Ore Reserves are those classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources only. Data for reconciliation between the resource model and mine production is available from April 2020. The resource is evaluated by intersecting the models with the final surveyed stope shapes, while mine production is the reconciled mill performance. This comparison considers factors such as dilution, under-break, over-break and development. 

Section 4 Dargues Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in sections 2 & 3, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Mineral Resource estimate for conversion to Ore Reserves	• Description of the Mineral Resource estimate used as a basis for the conversion to an Ore Reserve. • Clear statement as to whether the Mineral Resources are reported additional to, or inclusive of, the Ore Reserves.	The Ore Reserve estimate is prepared from the Mineral Resource Estimate reported at 30th June 2022. The block model used as the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate is DGM2205MRE.bmf The Mineral Resource Estimate is inclusive of the Ore Reserve Estimate.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	The Ore Reserve Estimate was completed by Justin Woodward who is the Principal Mining Engineer at Aurelia Metals and is regularly onsite at Dargues.
Study status	• The type and level of study undertaken to enable Mineral Resources to be converted to Ore Reserves. • The Code requires that a study to at least Pre-Feasibility Study level has been undertaken to convert Mineral Resources to Ore Reserves. Such studies will have been carried out and will have determined a mine plan that is technically achievable and economically viable, and that material Modifying Factors have been considered.	The mine is currently in operation. The operation has undergone a Life of Mine Plan process, and a Budget process. All matters relating to the ongoing operation of the Dargues Mine have been considered during these processes.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Cut-off parameters	• The basis of the cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.	A NSR cut-off of A$120/t was applied for material to be extracted by stoping methods and A$80/t for development. The economic viability of the cut-off value has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the Dargues Life of Mine plan and budget. These are marginal cut-off values assessed during the Life of Mine Planning and budget process. Cut-off values consider full operating costs which include development, stoping, haulage, processing and administration. Costs beyond the mine gate including concentrate haulage, port facilities, shipping, treatment charges, penalties and royalties are netted from revenues of gold and concentrates and form the NSR estimates.
Mining factors or assumptions	• The method and assumptions used as reported in the Pre- Feasibility or Feasibility Study to convert the Mineral Resource to an Ore Reserve (ie. either by application of appropriate factors by optimisation or by preliminary or detailed design). • The choice, nature and appropriateness of the selected mining method(s) and other mining parameters including associated design issues such as pre-strip, access, etc. • The assumptions made regarding geotechnical parameters (eg. pit slopes, stope sizes, etc.), grade control and pre- production drilling. • The major assumptions made and Mineral Resource model used for pit and stope optimisation (if appropriate). • The mining dilution factors used.	Dargues is an operating mine. The Life of Mine and Budget processes include Inferred Mineral Resource. The inclusion of the Inferred material is not material to the financial viability of the operation. Dargues uses a combination of uphole and downhole stoping with hydraulic fill, progressing bottom up. This mining method and Dargue's mine development design was used for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Detailed stope design has been completed for the Life of Mine Plan, and these shapes have been used as a preference. Mining dilution and recovery estimates for the various stoping types are applied. These include remnant stoping (30% mining dilution, 70% recovery), longitudinal stoping (15% mining dilution, 95% recovery), transverse stoping (10% mining dilution, 95% recovery) and narrow stoping (25% mining dilution, 95% recovery). In addition, the geology modelling has been assessed by creating stope shapes using Deswik's SO software. Parameters used include 0.4m hangingwall and footwall dilution allowances, with stope strike length of 15m and a minimum mining width of 2.5m mining width. These shapes are used where new drilling and modelling updates haven't been captured by the LOM process. Mining dilution and recovery factors applied to these shapes includes downhole stopes (2% mining dilution with 95% recovery), uphole stopes (2% mining dilution with 90% recovery), and sill pillar mining (10% mining dilution with 85% recovery). Development has 15% mining dilution applied with 100% recovery. The mining methods selected are consistent with those currently used at the operation. As such the infrastructure requirements are largely in place, and well understood. These include orebody access, ventilation, pumping, power, water, communications and 2nd means of egress.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>• The mining recovery factors used.
• Any minimum mining widths used.
• The manner in which Inferred Mineral Resources are utilised in mining studies and the sensitivity of the outcome to their inclusion.
• The infrastructure requirements of the selected mining methods.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Metallurgical factors or assumptions</td><td>• The metallurgical process proposed and the appropriateness of that process to the style of mineralisation.
• Whether the metallurgical process is well-tested technology or novel in nature.
• The nature, amount and representativeness of metallurgical test work undertaken, the nature of the metallurgical domaining applied and the corresponding metallurgical recovery factors applied.
• Any assumptions or allowances made for deleterious elements.
• The existence of any bulk sample or pilot scale test work and the degree to which such samples are considered representative of the orebody as a whole.</td><td>Ore is processed through the Dargues processing facility at a nominal throughput rate up to 350ktpa. The processing facility incorporates a single stage flotation circuit producing a gold-rich pyrite concentrate. The concentrate is filtered and transported off-site where further gold extraction occurs (by others).
All deleterious elements are expected to remain within tolerances.
Metallurgical recovery assumptions are based on current site operating ranges and are shown in the table below.
Table 58. Dargues Mine metal recovery assumptions.
<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Recovery</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>90-98%</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• For minerals that are defined by a specification, has the ore reserve estimation been based on the appropriate mineralogy to meet the specifications	
Environmental	• The status of studies of potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. Details of waste rock characterisation and the consideration of potential sites, status of design options considered and, where applicable, the status of approvals for process residue storage and waste dumps should be reported.	Big Island Mining Pty Ltd (BIM) (a subsidiary of Aurelia Metals Ltd) own and operate the Dargues Gold Mine. There are several development consents and mining leases that govern the operation of the Dargues Gold Mine. The development consents are supported by environmental assessments that identify the potential impacts of mining and processing operations. The environmental assessment has been shared with regulatory authorities and the community and mitigating actions developed and implemented in consultation with these stakeholders. The Dargues Gold Mine has active waste rock emplacements and process residue storages. The facilities contain potentially acid forming and non-acid forming residues and/or waste rock. The facilities are designed to mitigate these impacts. The facilities are approved via development consent and other regulatory approvals. Dargues Gold Mine has numerous environmental monitoring requirements including air quality, greenhouse gas emissions, groundwater, surface water, noise, blasting, meteorological and biodiversity. A range of techniques including real-time monitoring are utilised in assessing potential impact.
Infrastructure	• The existence of appropriate infrastructure: availability of land for plant development, power, water, transportation (particularly for bulk commodities), labour, accommodation; or the ease with which the infrastructure can be provided, or accessed.	All surface infrastructure required for the full extraction of the Ore Reserve is in place. This includes, but is not limited to: • Boxcut and portal • Primary vent fan installation • Emergency facilities • ROM Pad • Processing Facility • Process water dams • Concentrate Storage Facility

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		• Maintenance Facility • Store • All weather access roads • Office facilities • Waste rock dumps The Stage 3 lift of the Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) was recently completed. Stage 4 has a detailed design, and approval for construction. This gives the TSF sufficient capacity for the processing of the current Life of Mine. Life of Asset planning has been completed with Stage 5 and Stage 6 at concept design stage. Ongoing sustaining capital and infrastructure underground including declines, level accesses, escapeways, vent accesses and rises are required for the full extraction of the Ore Reserve Estimate. These works have been included in the Life of Mine Plan and Budget processes.
Costs	• The derivation of, or assumptions made, regarding projected capital costs in the study. • The methodology used to estimate operating costs. • Allowances made for the content of deleterious elements. • The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal minerals and co-products. • The source of exchange rates used in the study. • Derivation of transportation charges.	Capital and Operating costs have been estimated based on historical actual costs, and forecast costs, as part of the Life of Mine Plan and budgeting process. Contracts are in place for transport costs, treatment costs and refining costs, including penalties that may be applicable. No allowance has been made for deleterious elements. All deleterious elements are expected to remain within tolerances and no penalties have been applied to cash flow estimations. Metal Price and exchange rate assumptions have been benchmarked against industry peers and are informed by consensus forecasts. Allowance has been made for NSW State Government royalty payable at 4% on the assessable gold revenue. In addition, allowance has been made for a perpetual third party royalty payable to Triple Flag Precious Metals Group. The Triple Flag royalty is paid at a rate of 5.5% of gross gold revenue until cumulative production reaches 170koz; it then increases to 9.9% until 305koz; and thereafter reduces to 5.0%.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>• The basis for forecasting or source of treatment and refining charges, penalties for failure to meet specification, etc.
• The allowances made for royalties payable, both Government and private.</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Revenue factors</td><td>• The derivation of, or assumptions made regarding revenue factors including head grade, metal or commodity price(s) exchange rates, transportation and treatment charges, penalties, net smelter returns, etc.
• The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal metals, minerals and co-products.</td><td>Table 59. Dargues Mine metal price and exchange rate assumptions.<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Unit</th><th>USD</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>oz</td><td>1,450</td></tr><tr><td>AUD/USD</td><td></td><td>0.73</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Market assessment</td><td>• The demand, supply and stock situation for the particular commodity, consumption trends and factors likely to affect supply and demand into the future.
• A customer and competitor analysis along with the identification of likely market windows for the product.
• Price and volume forecasts and the basis for these forecasts.</td><td>The Dargues Mine has in place all necessary contracts and approvals for the transportation of concentrate to clients. The transport contracts are renewable on standard commercial terms. A concentrate offtake agreement has been put in place during June 2021 for a term of two years following a tender with various international traders.</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Economic	• The inputs to the economic analysis to produce the net present value (NPV) in the study, the source and confidence of these economic inputs including estimated inflation, discount rate, etc. • NPV ranges and sensitivity to variations in the significant assumptions and inputs.	Dargues is an operating mine. The Life of Mine Plan, and Budgeting process includes the completion of cash flow models. Inputs to these models are based on a combination of historical actual costs and forecast future costs. The cash flow models demonstrate a positive Net Present Value.
Social	• The status of agreements with key stakeholders and matters leading to social licence to operate.	There are no ongoing agreements in place that are required for ongoing operations. However, BIM does negotiate access agreements as required (e.g. for exploration activities).
Other	• To the extent relevant, the impact of the following on the project and/or on the estimation and classification of the Ore Reserves: • Any identified material naturally occurring risks. • The status of material legal agreements and marketing arrangements.	Big Island Mining Pty Ltd (BIM) (a subsidiary of Aurelia Metals Ltd) own and operate the Dargues Gold Mine. There are several development consents and mining leases that govern the operation of the Dargues Gold Mine. The development consents are supported by environmental assessments that identify the potential impacts of mining and processing operations. The environmental assessment has been shared with regulatory authorities and the community and mitigating actions developed and implemented in consultation with these stakeholders. The Dargues deposit is located on ML 1675. ML 1675 is a granted mining lease that expires in 2045.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The status of governmental agreements and approvals critical to the viability of the project, such as mineral tenement status, and government and statutory approvals. There must be reasonable grounds to expect that all necessary Government approvals will be received within the timeframes anticipated in the Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility study. Highlight and discuss the materiality of any unresolved matter that is dependent on a third party on which extraction of the Ore Reserve is contingent.	
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Ore Reserves into varying confidence categories. • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit. • The proportion of Probable Ore Reserves that have been derived from Measured Mineral Resources (if any).	The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geological block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geological block model then the quantity and grade of Measured, Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% of Measured and Indicated material. The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Measured Mineral Resource converted to the Proved Ore Reserve and the Indicated classification was reported as the Probable Ore Reserve. The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade. This dilution was prorated into the Proved and Probable classifications based on the relative tonnage. The results appropriately reflect the view of the Competent Person.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td>Audits or reviews</td><td>• The results of any audits or reviews of Ore Reserve estimates.</td><td>No external audit or review of this Ore Reserve Estimate has been completed.

Aurelia engages consultants for external review of the process used to estimate the Ore Reserves. This review focuses on the process as it leads into the updated estimate. The review is conducted on a selected orebody from across the company's operations. Recommendations from these reviews are given consideration for all Aurelia Ore Reserve Estimates, as the processes have strong similarities. Most recent reviews were conducted on Dargues, and Federation. No fatal flaws have been identified.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence</td><td>• Where appropriate a statement of the relative accuracy and confidence level in the Ore Reserve estimate using an approach or procedure deemed appropriate by the Competent Person. For example, the application of statistical or geostatistical procedures to quantify the relative accuracy of the reserve within stated confidence limits, or, if such an approach is not deemed appropriate, a qualitative discussion of the factors which could affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate.

• The statement should specify whether it relates to global or local estimates, and, if local, state the relevant tonnages, which should be relevant to technical and economic evaluation. Documentation should include assumptions made and the procedures used.</td><td>The Dargues Ore Reserve Estimate has a moderate level of confidence and accuracy.

Dargues is an operating mine that has achieved full process plant throughput. The factors used to estimate this Ore Reserve are being used for scheduling, forecasting and budgeting purposes and are supported by production results. There is high confidence in the mining factors and processes.

The Ore Reserve Estimate is dependent on the accuracy and confidence in the Mineral Resource Estimate. Drilling and model updates have been unfavourable in the past period.

Table 60. Ore Reserve Estimate – reliance on others.
<table>
<tr><th>Area of Expertise</th><th>Expert Person</th><th>Aurelia Position Title</th></tr>
<tr><td>Mineral Resource Estimate</td><td>Timothy O'Sullivan</td><td>Principal Resource Geologist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Geotechnical</td><td>David Finn</td><td>Principal Geotechnical Engineer</td></tr>
<tr><td>Processing</td><td>Andrew Tew</td><td>Principal Metallurgist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Marketing</td><td>Leigh Collins</td><td>Group Manager - Commercial</td></tr>
<tr><td>Economic Assessment</td><td>Dan Zagorskis</td><td>Senior Business Analyst</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Accuracy and confidence discussions should extend to specific discussions of any applied Modifying Factors that may have a material impact on Ore Reserve viability, or for which there are remaining areas of uncertainty at the current study stage. • It is recognised that this may not be possible or appropriate in all circumstances. These statements of relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate should be compared with production data, where available.	

APPENDIX 4 - FEDERATION JORC Code 2012 (Table 1) - Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves.

Section 1 Federation Sampling Techniques and Data (Criteria in this section apply to all succeeding section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Sampling techniques	• Nature and quality of sampling (eg. cut channels, random chips or specific specialised industry standard measurement tools appropriate to the minerals under investigation, such as down hole gamma sondes, or handheld XRF instruments, etc.). These examples should not be taken as limiting the broad meaning of sampling.	RC percussion and diamond core drilling at Federation has been undertaken by Budd Exploration Drilling Pty Limited and Mitchell Services Limited. Chip samples were collected using a rotary cone or riffle splitter directly off the drill rig. All samples were collected on a dry basis. Core samples were defined by Aurelia geologist during logging to honour, geological and mineralogical boundaries, cut in half by diamond saw, with half core sent to external laboratories.
	• Include reference to measures taken to ensure sample representivity and the appropriate calibration of any measurement tools or systems used.	Sampling and QAQC procedures are carried out using Aurelia Metal's protocols as per industry best practice. Drilling is oriented perpendicular to the strike of the mineralisation as much as possible to ensure a representative sample is collected.
	• Aspects of the determination of mineralisation that are Material to the Public Report. In cases where 'industry standard' work has been done this would be relatively simple (eg. 'reverse circulation drilling was used to obtain 1 m samples from which 3 kg was pulverised to produce a 30 g charge for fire assay'). In other cases, more explanation may be required, such as where there is coarse gold that has inherent sampling problems. Unusual commodities or mineralisation types (eg. submarine nodules) may warrant disclosure of detailed information.	RC drilling was used to obtain representative samples of 1 metre length. Diamond drilling was used to obtain core samples of a nominal 1 metre length. RC chips were sub-sampled off the rig with a rotary cone or riffle splitter to produce samples of between 2 to 4 kg. Core and RC samples are dried, crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample. Gold analysis is by 30g fire assay with AAS finish, (method Au – AA25) with a detection level of 0.01ppm. For base metals a 0.5g charge is dissolved using aqua regia digestion (Method ICP41-AES) with detection levels of: Ag-0.2ppm, As-2ppm, Cu-1ppm, Fe-0.01%, Pb-2ppm, S-0.01%, Zn-2ppm. Overlimit analysis is by OG46 - aqua regia digestion with ICP-AES finish. Gold samples greater than 0.2g/t are re-assayed by screen fire assay using the entire sample to improve accuracy, especially where coarse gold is present.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Drilling techniques	• Drill type (eg. core, reverse circulation, open-hole hammer, rotary air blast, auger, Bangka, sonic, etc.) and details (eg. core diameter, triple or standard tube, depth of diamond tails, face-sampling bit or other type, whether core is oriented and if so, by what method, etc.).	Drilling by triple tube diamond coring generally commences as PQ core until fresh rock is reached. The PQ rods are left as casing then HQ coring is employed. NQ coring is also used (particularly in wedge holes). Reverse circulation percussion (RC) methods used in this program utilised a face sampling 143 millimetre bit. Pre-collars with RC down to between 100 and 350 metres below surface are also employed at Federation.
Drill sample recovery	• Method of recording and assessing core and chip sample recoveries and results assessed. • Measures taken to maximise sample recovery and ensure representative nature of the samples. • Whether a relationship exists between sample recovery and grade and whether sample bias may have occurred due to preferential loss/gain of fine/coarse material.	Chip recoveries are generally monitored visually at the rig by the size of the individual bags. Any low recoveries will be noted by the geologist at the rig. Recoveries for core are generally greater than 95% once in fresh rock. Measures taken to maximise recovery include triple tube drilling in soft or broken rock and slower drilling rates in poor ground. The relationship between sample recovery and grade has been assessed for diamond core samples through the use of conditional expectation plots and scatter plots. No obvious relationship exists and sample bias due to the preferential loss or gain of material is not considered to be significant to the resource estimate. The relationship between sample recovery and grade for RC sampling has not been assessed.
Logging	• Whether core and chip samples have been geologically and geotechnically logged to a level of detail to support appropriate Mineral Resource estimation, mining studies and metallurgical studies. • Whether logging is qualitative or quantitative in nature. Core (or costean, channel, etc.) photography. • The total length and percentage of the relevant intersections logged.	Systematic geological and geotechnical logging is undertaken. Data collected includes: • Nature and extent of lithologies • Relationship between lithologies • Amount and mode of occurrence of ore minerals • Location, extent and nature of structures such as bedding, cleavage, veins, faults etc. (core only) • Structural data (alpha & beta) are recorded for orientated core (core only)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		• Geotechnical data such as recovery, RQD, fracture frequency, qualitative IRS, microfractures, veinlets and number of defect sets. For some geotechnical holes the orientation, nature of defects and defect fill are recorded (core only) • Bulk density by Archimedes principle at regular intervals (core only) • Both qualitative and quantitative data is collected 100% of all recovered core is geologically and geotechnically logged, 100% of all recovered chips are geologically logged. The geological and geotechnical logging is considered to have been carried out at a sufficient level of detail to support Mineral Resource estimation
Sub-sampling techniques and sample preparation	• If core, whether cut or sawn and whether Quarter, half or all core taken. • If non-core, whether riffled, tube sampled, rotary split, etc. and whether sampled wet or dry. • Quality control procedures adopted for all sub-sampling stages to maximise representivity of samples. • Measures taken to ensure that the sampling is representative of the in situ material collected, including for instance results for field duplicate/second- half sampling. • Whether sample sizes are appropriate to the grain size of the material being sampled.	Core is sawn with half core submitted for assay. Sampling is consistently on one side of the orientation line so that the same part of the core is sent for assay. PQ core is ¼ sampled. All RC samples were split using a rotary cone or riffle sampler directly off the drilling rig. Two samples were collected for every metre to allow for duplicate samples to be taken at any interval. All sampling was on a dry basis. Samples are dried, crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample to allow subsampling for the various assay techniques. Certified Standard Reference Materials and blanks are inserted at least every 25 samples to assess the accuracy and reproducibility. The results of the standards are to be within ±10% variance, or 2 standard deviations, from known certified result. If greater than 10% variance the standard and up to 10 samples each side are re-assayed. ALS conduct internal check samples every 20 samples for Au and every 20 for base metals. Assay grades are occasionally compared with mineralogy logging estimates. If differences are detected a re-assay can be carried out using the bulk reject or the assay pulp. Systematic duplicate sampling was employed during the Federation RC program. A regular duplicate was taken at predetermine sample intervals (averaging 1:25 samples). Further, samples

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		occurring in mineralised zones are duplicated, increasing the duplicate rate to one sample every 15-20 samples. Sample sizes are considered appropriate for the material being sampled.
Quality of assay data and laboratory test	• The nature, quality and appropriateness of the assaying and laboratory procedures used and whether the technique is considered partial or total. • For geophysical tools, spectrometers, handheld XRF instruments, etc., the parameters used in determining the analysis including instrument make and model, reading times, calibrations factors applied and their derivation, etc. • Nature of quality control procedures adopted (eg. standards, blanks, duplicates, external laboratory checks) and whether acceptable levels of accuracy (i.e. lack of bias) and precision have been established.	Standard assay procedures performed by a reputable assay lab (ALS Group) were undertaken. Gold assays are by 30g fire assay with AAS finish, (method Au-AA25). Ag, As, Cu, Fe, Pb, S, Zn are digested in aqua regia then analysed by ICP-AES (method ME-ICP41). Comparison with 4 acid digestion indicate that the technique is considered total for Ag, As, Cu, Pb, S, Zn. Fe may not be totally digested by aqua regia but near total digestion occurs. A small number of samples from Federation were also assayed by Intertek Genalysis in Townsville using comparable methods. Gold samples greater than 0.2g/t were re-assayed by screen fire assay using the entire sample to improve accuracy. No geophysical tools were used in the determination of assay results. All assay results were generated by an independent third-party laboratory as described above. Certified reference material or blanks are inserted at least every 25 samples. Standards are purchased from Certified Reference Material manufacture companies: Ore Research and Exploration, Gannet Holdings Pty Ltd and Geostats Pty Ltd. Standards were purchased in foil lined packets of between 60g and 100g. Different reference materials are used to cover high grade, medium grade and low grade ranges of elements: Au, Ag, Pb, Zn Cu, Fe, S and As. The standard names on the foil packages were erased before going into the pre-numbered sample bag and the standards are submitted to the lab blind.
Verification of sampling and assaying	• The verification of significant intersections by either independent or alternative company personnel. • The use of twinned holes. • Documentation of primary data, data entry procedures, data verification, data storage (physical and electronic) protocols.	All significant drilling intersection are verified by multiple Company personnel. Drill hole data including meta data, any gear left in the drill hole, lithological, mineral, survey, sampling and occasionally magnetic susceptibility is collected and entered directly into a Logchief database using drop down codes. When complete the Logchief database XML file is emailed to an external geological database administrator, the data is validated and uploaded into an SQL database. Assay data is provided by ALS via .csv spreadsheets. The data is validated using the results received from the known certified reference material. Using an SQL based query the assay data

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		is merged into the database.
Location of data points	• Accuracy and quality of surveys used to locate drill holes (collar and down-hole surveys), trenches, mine workings and other locations used in Mineral Resource estimation. • Specification of the grid system used • Quality and adequacy of topographic control.	Drill hole collars are initially located using hand held GPS to ±5m. Upon completion collars are located with differential GPS to ±5cm picked up by the mine surveyors. Drill holes are downhole-surveyed from collar to the end of hole by drilling personnel using downhole survey tool (Reflex). Downhole north-seeking gyroscopic survey instruments have also been regularly employed at Federation to improve survey accuracies. Drill holes are surveyed by single shot camera during drilling at intervals ranging between 6-30m. All survey data for every hole is checked and validated by Aurelia Metals personnel before being entered into the database. All coordinates are based on Map Grid Australia zone 55H Topographic control is considered adequate as it is based on a high precision Lidar survey completed over the area in 2019.
Data spacing and distribution	• Data spacing for reporting of Exploration Results. • Whether the data spacing and distribution is sufficient to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for the Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimation procedure(s) and classifications applied. • Whether sample compositing has been applied.	As the prospect discussed represents a relatively new discovery, data spacing is extremely variable. Drill hole spacing at Federation ranges from 25 to 125 metres. The drill spacing is considered appropriate to support the predominantly Inferred classification for the Federation MRE. Additional closer spaced drilling will be required in the future to upgrade the resource to higher classifications. Sample compositing is not applied.
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	• Whether the orientation of sampling achieves unbiased sampling of possible structures and the extent to which this is known, considering the deposit type.	Drilling is orientated to cross the interpreted, steeply dipping mineralisation trend at moderate to high angles. Holes are drilled from both the footwall and hangingwall of the mineralisation where possible. No known bias has been introduced due to drilling orientation.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• If the relationship between the drilling orientation and the orientation of key mineralised structures is considered to have introduced a sampling bias, this should be assessed and reported if material.	
Sample security	• The measures taken to ensure sample security	Chain of custody is managed by Aurelia Metals. Samples are placed in tied calico bags with sample numbers that provide no information on the location of the sample. Samples are transported from site to the assay lab by courier or directly delivered by Aurelia Metals personnel.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of sampling techniques and data	No audit or review of the sampling regime at Federation has been directly completed. However, an audit and review of the sampling regime at Hera, which uses identical sampling procedures, was undertaken by H&S Consultants in November 2015. Recommendations from this review form part of the current sampling practices at Hera and regionally.

Section 2 Federation Reporting of Exploration Results (Criteria listed in the preceding section also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	• Type, reference name/number, location and ownership including agreements or material issues with third parties such as joint ventures, partnerships, overriding royalties, native title interests, historical sites, wilderness or national park and environmental settings. • The security of the tenure held at the time of reporting along with any known impediments to obtaining a licence to operate in the area.	The Federation prospect is located within Exploration Licence 6162, owned 100% by Hera Resources Pty. Ltd. (a wholly owned subsidiary of Aurelia Metals Limited) At the time of reporting there were no known impediments to operating in these areas
Exploration done by other parties	• Acknowledgment and appraisal of exploration by other parties.	The area has a 50 year exploration history involving reputable companies such as Cyprus Mines, Buka, ESSO Minerals, CRAE, Pasminco, Triako Resources and CBH Resources. Previous exploration data has been ground-truthed where possible. Historic drill hole collars have been relocated and surveyed. YTC Resources completed a total of four, relatively shallow RC drill holes at the Federation prospect in 2013, prior to the discovery of high grade mineralisation in 2019.
Geology	• Deposit type, geological setting and style of mineralisation.	All known mineralisation in the area is epigenetic "Cobar" style. Deposits are generally structurally controlled quartz + sulphide matrix breccias grading to massive sulphide. In a similar fashion to the other Cobar deposits, the Federation prospect occurs to the west of the Rookery Fault, a major regional structure with over 300km strike length. The deposits are near the boundary of the Devonian Lower Amphitheatre Group and the underlying Roset Sandstone. Both units show moderate to strong ductile deformation with tight upright folding coincident with greenschist facies regional metamorphism. A well-developed sub vertical cleavage is present. Mineralisation at Federation occurs in several steeply dipping vein breccia/massive sulphide lenses developed in the centre of a broad NE–SW striking corridor of quartz–sulphide vein stockwork mineralisation. The mineralisation is hosted by fine-grained sedimentary rocks and is best developed within open upright anticline closures in areas of strong rheology contrast imposed by early stratiform alteration. Sulphide mineralisation identified at Federation include sphalerite-galena±chalcopyrite-pyrrhotite-pyrite in veins and breccias. Gold distribution tends to be nuggetty, often present as visible gold

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		grains up to four millimetres in size. The majority of high grade gold mineralisation at Federation (to date) is present in steeply plunging, short strike-length zones.
Drill hole Information	• A summary of all information material to the understanding of the exploration results including a tabulation of the following information for all Material drill holes: – easting and northing of the drill hole collar – elevation or RL (Reduced Level – elevation above sea level in metres) of the drill hole collar – dip and azimuth of the hole – down hole length and interception depth – hole length. • If the exclusion of this information is justified on the basis that the information is not Material and this exclusion does not detract from the understanding of the report, the Competent Person should clearly explain why this is the case.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

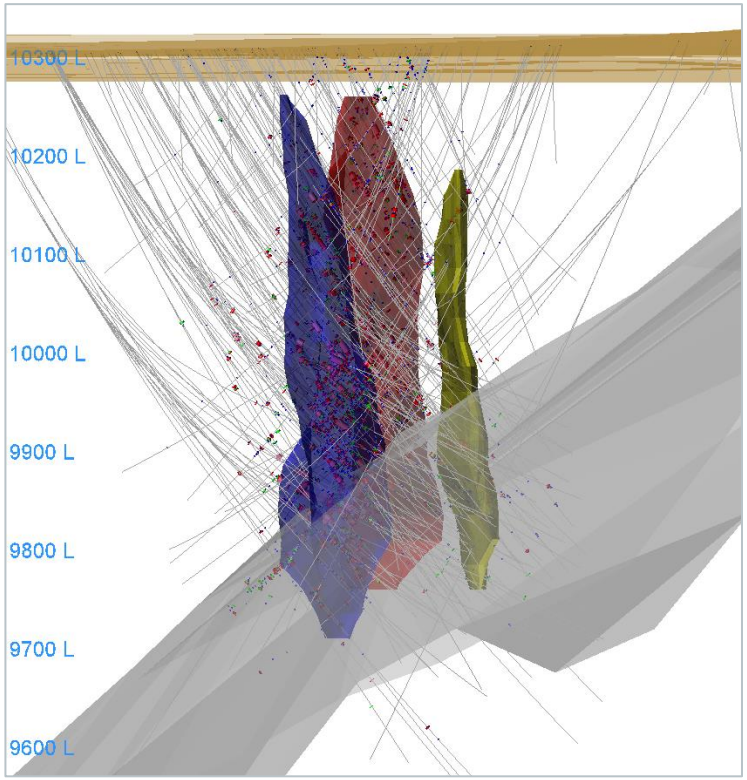
Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Data aggregation methods	• In reporting Exploration Results, weighting averaging techniques, maximum and/or minimum grade truncations (eg. cutting of high grades) and cut-off grades are usually Material and should be stated. • Where aggregate intercepts incorporate short lengths of high grade results and longer lengths of low grade results, the procedure used for such aggregation should be stated and some typical examples of such aggregations should be shown in detail. • The assumptions used for any reporting of metal equivalent values should be clearly stated.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Relationship between mineralisation widths and intercept lengths	• These relationships are particularly important in the reporting of Exploration Results. • If the geometry of the mineralisation with respect to the drillhole angle is known, its nature should be reported. • If it is not known and only the down hole lengths are reported, there should be a clear statement to this effect (eg. 'down hole length, true width not known').	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Diagrams	• Appropriate maps and sections (with scales) and tabulations of intercepts should be included for any significant discovery being reported. These should include, but not be limited to a plan view of drill hole collar locations and appropriate sectional views.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

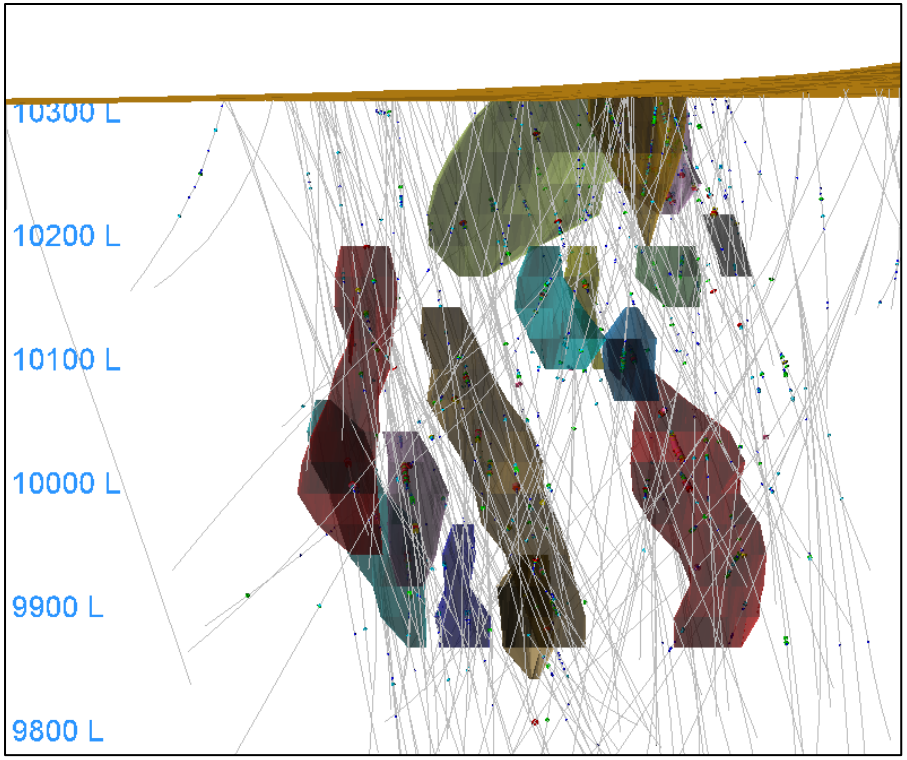
Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Balanced reporting	• Where comprehensive reporting of all Exploration Results is not practicable, representative reporting of both low and high grades and/or widths should be practiced to avoid misleading reporting of Exploration Results.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Other substantive exploration data	• Other exploration data, if meaningful and material, should be reported including (but not limited to): geological observations; geophysical survey results; geochemical survey results; bulk samples – size and method of treatment; metallurgical test results; bulk density, groundwater, geotechnical and rock characteristics; potential deleterious or contaminating substances.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Further work	• The nature and scale of planned further work (eg. tests for lateral extensions or depth extensions or large-scale step-out drilling). • Diagrams clearly highlighting the areas of possible extensions, including the main geological interpretations and future drilling areas, provided this information is not commercially sensitive.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Section 3 Federation Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in section 2, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Database integrity	• Measures taken to ensure that data has not been corrupted by, for example, transcription or keying errors, between its initial collection and its use for Mineral Resource estimation purposes. • Data validation procedures used.	Geological data was previously stored electronically into a secure offsite database, managed by Maxwell Geoservices. During 2022 all the geological data has been migrated to a Geobank database. During the migration several minor errors were identified and corrected. The new Geobank database has improved validation and auditing tools, QAQC reporting capabilities and security protocols over the previous database. The drill hole database is exported as csv files prior to the estimation process. Adjustments, such as compositing and top cutting, were carried out programmatically so a transcript of any changes is recorded and has been checked. Basic drill hole database validation completed include: • Intervals were assessed and checked for duplicate entries, sample overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and unusual assay values. • Downhole geological logging was also checked for interval overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and inconsistent data.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	Timothy O'Sullivan, who takes responsibility for the data underpinning the MRE, is a full time employee of Aurelia Metals and has visited the site on numerous occasions. Mr O'Sullivan has a thorough understanding of the geology and data on which the MRE is based. Timothy O'Sullivan, who takes responsibility for the estimated grades, tonnages and classification, has conducted regular site visits to review data collection, drilling procedures and to discuss interpretation and domaining.
Geological interpretation	• Confidence in (or conversely, the uncertainty of) the geological interpretation of the mineral deposit. • Nature of the data used and of any assumptions made.	A better understanding of the lithology and structural framework has developed from higher drill density. This improved knowledge has allowed the construction and update of a geological model for the Federation deposit. It is expected that further drilling will improve geological knowledge and lead to continual improvement and refinement of the geological model. The host rocks of the mineralisation at Federation are predominantly interbedded fine-grained quartz–feldspar–mica sandstones and siltstones of the lower Amphitheatre Group.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• The effect, if any, of alternative interpretations on Mineral Resource estimation. • The use of geology in guiding and controlling Mineral Resource estimation. • The factors affecting continuity both of grade and geology.	The lead, zinc, gold, silver and copper mineralisation at Federation appears to be structurally controlled and is associated with shearing, brecciation, quartz veining and massive sulphide mineralisation. The style of mineralisation at Federation is similar to other Cobar-style deposits such as the nearby Hera Mine. The mineralisation at Federation is interpreted as tabular bodies that strike northwest-southeast and dip almost vertically. The reported MRE is hosted in several of these tabular bodies. The highest grade areas, in the northeast of the deposit, are hosted by massive sulphide mineralisation, which appears to plunge steeply to the northeast. The orientation of the mineralisation is supported reasonably by drill hole assay data with closer spaced drilling expected to improve confidence in the MRE. Drill hole logging indicates that a paleo-channel composed of transported material covers a portion of the deposit. The drill hole logging was used as a basis to create a wireframe surface representing the base of the paleo-channel. This surface appears to be predictable and there is a relatively high level of confidence in its interpretation. Blocks above this surface were excluded from the MRE. Base of complete oxidation (BOCO) and top of fresh rock (TOFR) surfaces were created based on a combination of drill hole logging and sulphur assay data for the purposes of metallurgical assessment. These oxidation surfaces were also utilised to assign blocks to weathering domains (complete, moderate and fresh) for the purposes of assigning block densities to the moderate and completely weathered material. In this updated MRE only gold and silver have been assumed to be recoverable in the oxide zone, through either gravity or leaching as the base metals will most likely not be amenable to sulphide processing through facilities at either the Hera or Peak Mines. Future metallurgical test work may indicate that some of this material may be recoverable and will then be included in the resource. The depths of the BOCO and TOFR surfaces are reasonably variable and additional drilling may lead to modifications, although this is unlikely to significantly impact the Resource Estimate of the fresh material in the MRE. Several major structures have been identified in the diamond drill core with a predictable orientation, however the displacement and impact on mineralisation is still not well understood. Numerous smaller cross structures have been interpreted to offset mineralisation on a local scale however these structures have not been regularly intersected in drilling and as a result have not

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		been included in the estimation process.  Figure 36. PbZn domains developed for the 2022 MRE showing extension below thrust structure

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		 Figure 37. Gold domains developed for the 2022 MRE

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Dimensions	• The extent and variability of the Mineral Resource expressed as length (along strike or otherwise), plan width, and depth below surface to the upper and lower limits of the Mineral Resource.	The reported MRE is constrained by mineable optimised shapes created using Deswik's Stope Optimiser (SO) software. The resource model extends over a length of around 580m and consist of several echelon volumes that dip very steeply to the northeast. The entire resource occurs within a width of 230m and is composed of shapes varying in width from 2 to 25m wide. The resource model extends to a depth of 550m below surface.
Estimation and modelling techniques	• The nature and appropriateness of the estimation technique(s) applied and key assumptions, including treatment of extreme grade values, domaining, interpolation parameters, and maximum distance of extrapolation from data points. • The availability of check estimates, previous estimates and/or mine production records and whether the Mineral Resource estimate takes appropriate account of such data. • The assumptions made regarding recovery of by-products. • Estimation of deleterious elements or other non-grade variables of economic significance (eg. sulphur for acid mine drainage characterisation). • In the case of block model interpolation, the block size in relation to the average sample spacing and the search employed. • Any assumptions behind modelling of selective mining units. • Any assumptions about correlation between variables.	The concentrations of gold, silver, lead, zinc, copper, iron, sulphur, arsenic and antimony were estimated on density weighted values to better reflect the contained metal within each interval. All estimates were carried out using dynamic interpolation so that the orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models were aligned parallel to the local mineralisation orientation. The density weighted concentration of gold was estimated using Multiple Indicator Kriging (MIK). The gold grades at Federation exhibit a highly positively skewed distribution with coefficients of variation within each domain of over 4.9. The gold estimation therefore show sensitivity to a small number of high grades. MIK is considered an appropriate estimation method for the gold grade distribution because it specifically accounts for the changing spatial continuity at different grades through a set of indicator variograms at a range of grade thresholds. It also reduces the need to use the practice of top cutting. The density weighted concentrations of silver, lead, zinc, copper, iron, sulphur, arsenic and antimony were estimated using Ordinary Kriging. Density was also estimated using Ordinary Kriging on drill hole data. Ordinary Kriging is considered appropriate because the grades are reasonably well structured spatially. Vulcan software was used for both the MIK and Ordinary Kriging dynamic estimates. The gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc estimates are considered to have economic significance. The iron, sulphur, arsenic and antimony estimates are not considered to have economic significance, with sulphur, arsenic and antimony being potentially deleterious. Several broad wireframes were produced for the purposes of the estimation. The boundaries between these zones were based on a combination of geology, structure, mineralisation orientation and weathering. Exploratory data analysis (EDA) was then performed on all these domains to optimise the number of domains used in the estimation. The final domains used the best representation of mineralisation orientation, structures and weathering as well as limiting the

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• Description of how the geological interpretation was used to control the Mineral Resource estimates. • Discussion of basis for using or not using grade cutting or capping. • The process of validation, the checking process used, the comparison of model data to drill hole data, and use of reconciliation data if available.	extrapolation of very high gold, lead and zinc grades into zones of lower grade background mineralisation. Samples were composited to nominal 1.0 m intervals, whilst honouring the domain wireframes. The minimum composite length was set to 0.5 m. A three pass search strategy was used for estimation. Each pass used a search ellipse with four radial sectors. The maximum number of samples per sector was set to four with a maximum of six data per sector for each pass. Additional search parameters are given below: • Pass 1: 5x35x50m search, 8-24 samples, minimum 3 drill holes used, maximum 10 data per hole • Pass 2: 10x70x100m search, 8-24 samples, minimum 2 drill holes used, maximum 10 data per hole • Pass 3: 15x100x150m search, 4-24 samples, minimum 1 drill holes used, maximum 10 data per hole Minimal grade cutting was applied to silver, lead, zinc, copper and arsenic on a domain by domain basis in order to reduce the influence of extreme values on the estimates. The top-cut values were chosen by assessing the high end distribution of the grade population within each domain and selecting the value at which the distribution became erratic. Following estimation, a series of optimised wireframe designs were produced using SO. The SO designs were used to constrain the reported MRE by identifying mineralisation that may have reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. The smallest unit for the SO shapes was 5m long and 10m high with a minimum width of 2m. The weighted average NSR values within each shape was required to be at least A$120 for inclusion in the MRE. Mineralisation outside these shapes was unclassified as it was considered unlikely to meet the criterion of eventual economic extraction. A similar approach has been adopted for Mineral Resource reporting at Aurelia's other operating mines and projects in the region. Drill hole spacing at Federation does not occur on a regular grid pattern. Nominal drill hole spacing is around 25m along strike and down dip in the tighter drilled areas and increases to 50m elsewhere. Composite length is 1m. The block model was set up on a rotated grid to honour the main mineralisation orientation. Parent block dimensions are 2x10x10m (X, Y, Z respectively). The 10m Y and vertical block dimensions were chosen to reflect drill hole spacing and to provide definition for mine design. The shorter two metre X dimension was used to reflect the narrow mineralisation and

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		down hole data spacing. Discretisation was set to 2x5x5m (X, Y, vertical respectively). No assumptions were made regarding the correlation of variables during estimation as each element is estimated independently. Variography was carried out using the software program Isatis.neo on the one metre composited. Each domain was estimated separately using only data from within that domain. The orientation of the search ellipse and variogram models were controlled by coding the block model with local anisotropy to best reflect the local orientation of the mineralised structures. The estimation was compared against the prior estimate released in February 2021. The comparison illustrated that, with the increased drill density, mineralisation variability has been better reflected in the new estimation. The comparison also illustrated that the grade tonnage profile has improved. The current estimate is considered to be an improvement on the previous estimation. No mining has occurred at Federation so production data are unavailable for comparison. The final block model was reviewed visually and it was concluded that the block model fairly represents the grades observed in the drill holes. The estimation was also validated statistically using histograms, scatter plots, swath plots and summary statistics.
Moisture	• Whether the tonnages are estimated on a dry basis or with natural moisture, and the method of determination of the moisture content.	Tonnages are estimated on a dry weight basis.
Cut-off parameters	• The basis of the adopted cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.	A NSR cut-off was adopted for the polymetallic mineralisation to represent reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. The calculation of the NSR considers relative metallurgical recoveries to each of the potential product streams, along with metal prices, payabilities, exchange rates, freight, treatment charges and royalties. Table 39 and Table 40 show the price and metallurgical assumptions adopted for the Federation NSR calculation. A NSR cut-off of A$120 was selected, consistent with a potential underground stope and fill operation. MREs for the Company's operations at Hera and Peak are currently reported on a comparable basis. Minor near surface oxide and transitional mineralisation is present at Federation and is included in

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		the MRE. Metallurgical recovery in these zones was assumed to be 85% which is consistent with other operations in the area. Further metallurgical test work is underway to improve the understanding of the recoveries in the oxide material.
Mining factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible mining methods, minimum mining dimensions and internal (or, if applicable, external) mining dilution. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding mining methods and parameters when estimating Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.	The proposed mining method for Federation is underground longhole stoping with cemented and unconsolidated backfill. The reported MRE is limited to blocks that lie within volumes generated by SO software. The smallest mining shape was set at 5m long and 10m high with a minimum width of 2m. The reported MRE includes all estimated blocks that lie within the mining shapes and therefore include internal dilution. Additional external dilution may be incurred during mining.
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	• The basis for assumptions or predictions regarding metallurgical amenability. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding metallurgical treatment processes and parameters when reporting Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.	Mineralogical analysis and metallurgical test work programs have been performed to evaluate the potential for flotation of copper, lead and zinc minerals to produce base metal concentrates and to confirm gold deportment to doré and base metal concentrates. Mineralogical analysis on material from Federation has shown a very similar sulphide mineralogy to Hera, dominated by iron-bearing sphalerite and galena with lesser chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite and pyrite. Gold at Federation is also similar in occurrence to Hera, tending to be irregularly distributed and present as discrete (often visible) grains not uniquely associated with any specific sulphide phase. The metallurgical test work results confirm the production of saleable copper, lead and zinc concentrates with no identified penalty elements. Given the results of the test work programs, the NSR and zinc equivalency calculations for Federation have been developed using a process flowsheet with crushing, grinding, gravity gold and sequential flotation producing gold doré and separate copper, lead and zinc concentrates.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Environmental factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible waste and process residue disposal options. It is always necessary as part of the process of determining reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction to consider the potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. While at this stage the determination of potential environmental impacts, particularly for a greenfields project, may not always be well advanced, the status of early consideration of these potential environmental impacts should be reported. Where these aspects have not been considered this should be reported with an explanation of the environmental assumptions made.	Development of the Federation Deposit has been evaluated through a Feasibility Study program concurrent with a full assessment of the associated environmental factors and impacts. It is assumed that the environmental factors and requirements such as the disposal of waste and process residue will be similar to the practices used at the nearby Hera mine. It assumed that process residue disposal will take place in existing facilities at Hera Mine, which are currently licensed for this purpose, and in the form of pastefill placed in underground stope voids. It is assumed that waste rock will be utilised for surface hard stand areas, road and stope backfill. Any remaining waste rock will be stored in surface stockpiles.
Bulk density	• Whether assumed or determined. If assumed, the basis for the assumptions. If determined, the method used, whether wet or dry, the frequency of the measurements, the nature, size and representativeness of the samples.	Dry bulk density is measured on-site using an immersion method (Archimedes principle) on selected core intervals for full 1.0 m assay samples. A total of 9,592 density measurements have been taken from drill core at the Federation deposit. Measured density values show that the density of rock at Federation varies significantly. The density variations are largely due to the presence of sulphide mineralisation that has the effect of increasing density. Aurelia calculated the density values for drill hole intervals that had not been subjected to density measurements by calculating the normative mineralogy of each sample, and then species weighting the density calculation. This approach takes into account the density differences between galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite and gangue and compares well with the actual measurements. This approach does not take voids into account.
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Mineral Resources into varying confidence categories.	The MRE classification is based on drilling density, estimation passes and confidence in the geological interpretation. The estimation was constrained within the SO designs to report the MRE by selecting mineralisation that may have reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. Material drilled on a nominal

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• Whether appropriate account has been taken of all relevant factors (i.e., relative confidence in tonnage/grade estimations, confidence in continuity of geology and metal values, quality, quantity and distribution of the data). • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.	25m spacing and estimated in the first estimation pass, has been classified as Indicated. Material that has a nominal drill hole spacing of less than 50m, estimated in either pass 1 or 2 and does not meet the criteria for Indicated has been reported with an Inferred classification. All remaining blocks are coded as unclassified. At this stage, no mineralisation has been classified as Measured. The Competent Person considers this classification approach appropriate for the Federation deposit.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of Mineral Resource estimates.	Aurelia engaged SD2 to independently validate the interim Federation estimation in 2021. Aurelia required a fatal flaw assessment, primarily focusing on the modelling and estimation processes. The scope included investigations into: • Domain modelling • Geostatistical analysis and conclusions • Estimation methodology and implementation • Domain boundary treatment • mineral resource classification scheme. Excluded from the validation was: • Data acquisition and sample preparation • Assay quality assessment and laboratory performance • Economic parameters used in the NSR calculation • Cut-off value derivation. SD2 was provided with the Federation data set including all drill hole samples and logging, a set of three-dimensional (3D) sample points flagged according to the estimation domain, the model used to prepare the September estimation model, a series of geological and domain wireframes, the topographical surface, six Vulcan scripts used during post-processing, and a set of documents

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
		describing the estimation approach and results. The audit was conducted in December 2021 and January 2022 with the final report issued in February 2022. The review was performed on an interim model so that all recommendations could be actioned prior to the generation of the 2022 MRE. AMI addressed all recommendations made by SD2 and incorporated these into the 2022 MRE. Further refinement of the domains is continuing with a Leapfrog model to be generated in the second half of 2022. The aim of the Leapfrog model is to build a local geological and structural model focusing on bedding plains, breccias and major structures. Grade domains will be built in Leapfrog for gold and base metals based on SD2's recommendations. <u>Domaining</u> New sulphide-based domains were developed to replace the 2021 domains. These 2022 domains were constructed based on a combined PbZn grade of greater than 3%, as per SD2's domaining recommendation. Multiple new gold domains were constructed to better represent the known gold distribution. Further refinements to both the PbZn and Au domains have been undertaken using the Leapfrog software's implicit modelling functions. A similar approach is being assessed at Hera with very positive initial results. <u>MIK Indicator</u> A revision of the gold indicator thresholds was undertaken using the 2022 gold domains. This resulted in a better distribution of the indicators.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	• Where appropriate a statement of the relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimate using an approach or procedure deemed appropriate by the Competent Person. For example, the application of statistical or geostatistical procedures to quantify the relative accuracy of the Mineral Resource within stated confidence limits, or, if such an approach is not deemed appropriate, a qualitative discussion of the factors that could affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate. • The statement should specify whether it relates to global or local estimates, and, if local, state the relevant tonnages, which should be relevant to technical and economic evaluation. Documentation should include assumptions made and the procedures used. • These statements of relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate should be compared with production data, where available.	The relative accuracy and confidence level in the MRE is considered to be in line with the generally accepted accuracy and confidence of the nominated JORC Mineral Resource classifications. This has been determined on a qualitative, rather than quantitative, basis and is based on Aurelia Metals experience with a number of similar deposits in the Cobar region. The main factor that affects the relative accuracy and confidence of the MRE is sample data density. A significant proportion the reported Mineral Resource is classified as Inferred for which quantity and grade are estimated on the basis of limited geological evidence and sampling. Drill hole data and an understanding of the mineralisation style is sufficient to imply but not verify geological and grade continuity. It is considered reasonable to expect that the majority of Inferred Mineral Resources would be upgraded to Indicated Mineral Resources with continued infill and exploration drilling. The estimates are global. The tonnages relevant to technical and economic analysis are limited to those classified as Indicated Mineral Resource.

Section 4 Federation Estimation and Reporting of Ore Reserves (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in sections 2 & 3, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Mineral Resource estimate for conversion to Ore Reserves	• Description of the Mineral Resource estimate used as a basis for the conversion to an Ore Reserve. • Clear statement as to whether the Mineral Resources are reported additional to, or inclusive of, the Ore Reserves.	The Ore Reserve estimate is prepared from the MRE reported at 30 June 2022. The block model used as the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate is FED2203FEA_v2. The MRE is inclusive of the Ore Reserve Estimate.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	The Ore Reserve Estimate was completed by Justin Woodward, the Principal Mining Engineer employed by Aurelia Metals, who was a key contributor to the Feasibility Study. The most recent site visit was in May 2022, including inspection of the surface site establishment works and progress on the box cut development.
Study status	• The type and level of study undertaken to enable Mineral Resources to be converted to Ore Reserves. • The Code requires that a study to at least Pre-Feasibility Study level has been undertaken to convert Mineral Resources to Ore Reserves. Such studies will have been carried out and will have determined a mine plan that is technically achievable and economically viable, and that material Modifying Factors have been considered.	A Feasibility Study (FS) evaluation of the Federation deposit was completed in mid-2022. The FS has determined a detailed mine plan that is technically achievable, including consideration of material modifying factors. The FS demonstrates an economically viable outcome. The FS evaluated the development of the Federation deposit as a greenfield underground mine with minerals processing to recover saleable base metals concentrates and gold doré. The FS involved: • Geological drilling and data collection • Geological modelling for mine planning • Mine geotechnical data collection and assessment • Mining method selection, access optimisation, mine design and production schedule development • Mine infrastructure design and reticulation (power, dewatering, ventilation and communications)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		• Mineralogical and metallurgical test work • Design of a new processing facility and evaluation of processing through Aurelia's existing Cobar Basin facilities • Tailings storage capacity assessment and design • Surface infrastructure design • Development of an operational organisational structure • Project approvals scope and process • Project implementation strategy • Capital and operating cost estimates • Financial analysis • Risk assessment.
Cut-off parameters	• The basis of the cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.	A NSR cut-off value of A$160/t was applied for material to be extracted by stoping methods and A$80/t for development. The cut-off value was selected from a "Hill of Value" assessment performed for the FS. The economic viability of the cut-off value has been demonstrated through cashflow modelling completed for the FS.
Mining factors or assumptions	• The method and assumptions used as reported in the Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility Study to convert the Mineral Resource to an Ore Reserve (i.e. either by application of appropriate factors by optimisation or by preliminary or detailed design). • The choice, nature and appropriateness of the selected mining method(s) and other mining parameters including associated design issues such as pre-strip, access, etc.	The Federation mine design uses a combination of uphole and downhole stoping methods with rockfill, cemented rockfill and paste backfill, progressing in a bottom up sequence. The uphole and downhole stoping methods are consistent with the mining method used at the nearby Hera and Peak mining operations and are considered appropriate for the Federation orebody. Longitudinal retreat longhole stoping where the deposit is narrow, and transverse longhole stoping where the deposit is wider. Geotechnical assessment for the Federation FS resulted in selection of level spacing, offset distances to capital infrastructure and a ground support regime. Various level spacings and stope strike lengths were adopted to account for variable ground conditions and dominant geological structures. The typical stope height is 30m floor to floor with a 25m stope strike length. In areas

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The assumptions made regarding geotechnical parameters (eg. pit slopes, stope sizes, etc), grade control and pre-production drilling. • The major assumptions made and Mineral Resource model used for pit and stope optimisation (if appropriate). • The mining dilution factors used. • The mining recovery factors used. • Any minimum mining widths used. • The manner in which Inferred Mineral Resources are utilised in mining studies and the sensitivity of the outcome to their inclusion. • The infrastructure requirements of the selected mining methods.	of identified weaker rock mass conditions, stope heights of 20m or 25m and a stope strike length of 20m were adopted to promote excavation stability and effective mining operations. The geology model has been assessed by creating stope shapes using Deswik's SO software. Parameters used include 0.5m hangingwall and footwall dilution allowances, with stope strike length of up to 25m and a minimum mining width of 2.0m. Mining dilution and recovery factors applied to these shapes includes downhole stopes (5% mining dilution with 95% recovery), uphole stopes (5% mining dilution with 90% recovery), and sill pillar mining (10% mining dilution with 85% recovery). Areas where faults are expected to reduce geotechnical stability have had modified factors applied, including downhole stopes (10% mining dilution with 85% recovery), uphole stopes (10% mining dilution with 80% recovery), and sill pillar mining (20% mining dilution with 70% recovery). Development designs had 15% mining dilution applied with 100% recovery. The FS considered important elements of the mine design, equipment and support services that included: • Surface boxcut and portal • Decline and lateral development for level access • Vertical development for fresh air, return air and secondary egress • Ore stockpiles and waste rock dumps • Pastefill system and associated underground reticulation • Fixed infrastructure including shotcrete batch plant, ventilation fans, dewatering pumps and pipes, raw water pipes, underground substations, and high voltage power supply.
Metallurgical factors or assumptions	• The metallurgical process proposed and the appropriateness of that process to the style of mineralisation. • Whether the metallurgical process is well-tested technology or novel in nature.	Federation ore will be processed through both the Hera and Peak processing facilities with higher grade ore prioritised through the Peak facility. Ore processed through the Peak processing facility will be at a nominal throughput rate of 100t/h. The processing flowsheet will be similar to that for Peak ore treatment and incorporates a gravity gold recovery circuit, a two-stage flotation circuit and a tailings CIP circuit to produce a gold-silver doré and separate lead-copper and zinc concentrates.

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>• The nature, amount and representativeness of metallurgical test work undertaken, the nature of the metallurgical domaining applied and the corresponding metallurgical recovery factors applied.
• Any assumptions or allowances made for deleterious elements.
• The existence of any bulk sample or pilot scale test work and the degree to which such samples are considered representative of the orebody as a whole.
• For minerals that are defined by a specification, has the Ore Reserve estimation been based on the appropriate mineralogy to meet the specifications</td><td>Gold (and silver) recovered in the gravity circuit will be leached in an In-line Leach Reactor with the precious metals recovered from solution by electrowinning and smelting to produce gold-silver doré bars.

When treating Federation ore any floatable gold and silver not recovered in the gravity circuit is recovered with lead and copper minerals to a lead-copper bulk concentrate and with zinc to a zinc concentrate as part of the sequential flotation circuit.

Flotation tailings is processed in a conventional CIP circuit to leach any remaining gold with gold in solution being recovered via electrowinning and smelted to produce doré bars.

Metallurgical recovery assumptions for processing through Peak are based on laboratory test work and existing Peak operational performance (where appropriate) and shown in Table 61.

Table 61. Federation Mine – Peak plant processing metal recovery assumptions.

<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Recovery</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>60-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Silver</td><td>60-80%</td></tr><tr><td>Copper</td><td>75-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Lead</td><td>80-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Zinc</td><td>80-95%</td></tr></table>
Ore processed through the Hera processing facility will be at a nominal throughput rate of 340ktpa. The processing flowsheet will be similar to that used to treat ore from the Hera Mine and incorporates a gravity gold recovery circuit and a lead-zinc flotation circuit to produce a bulk lead-zinc concentrate.

Gold (and silver) recovered in the gravity circuit will be leached in an In-line Leach Reactor with the precious metals recovered from solution by electrowinning and smelting to produce gold-silver doré bars.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Metallurgical recovery assumptions for processing through the Hera plant are based on laboratory test work and existing Hera operational performance (where appropriate) and shown in Table 62.

Table 62. Federation Mine – Hera plant processing metal recovery assumptions.
<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Recovery</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>10-25%</td></tr><tr><td>Silver</td><td>3-10%</td></tr><tr><td>Lead</td><td>90-95%</td></tr><tr><td>Zinc</td><td>90-95%</td></tr></table>
All deleterious elements are expected to remain within accepted ranges.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Environmental</td><td>• The status of studies of potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. Details of waste rock characterisation and the consideration of potential sites, status of design options considered and, where applicable, the status of approvals for process residue storage and waste dumps should be reported.</td><td>An environmental impact statement (EIS) has been prepared and submitted for the Federation project to support a state significant development (SSD) application for development consent under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EP&A Act). The EIS was submitted to the Department of Planning and Environment (DPE) in February 2022. Public submissions have been received with responses being prepared for consideration by DPE.

The EIS includes the following assessments:
• Biodiversity
• Indigenous Heritage
• Soils and Land Capability
• Geochemistry
• Subsidence
• Preliminary Hazard Analysis
• Traffic and Transport</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		• Air Quality • Acoustics and Vibration • Surface Water • Groundwater • Human Health Risk Assessment • Rehabilitation • Economics • Social Surface works and preparation for an exploration are underway at the Federation site. Surface water management structures have been established along with a waste rock emplacement at containing oxide (non-acid forming) rock. The waste rock emplacement is governed by the technical assessments completed as part of the regulatory approvals for exploration activities. There are no process residue storages at Federation.
Infrastructure	• The existence of appropriate infrastructure: availability of land for plant development, power, water, transportation (particularly for bulk commodities), labour, accommodation; or the ease with which the infrastructure can be provided, or accessed.	The mineralogy of the Federation deposit is amenable to treatment through Aurelia's Cobar Basin process plants. Use of the existing process plants enables an accelerated mine production ramp-up and reduces upfront capital expenditure and project implementation risk. Filtered tailings will be used in cemented pastefill to backfill stope voids. The remaining tailings will be stored within the established Hera and Peak TSFs. The Hera TSF will require at least one embankment raise to accommodate the remaining tailings generated from the Hera Mine and tailings generated from Federation ore that is not used for backfill. Power will be supplied from liquid natural gas generators supplemented by a solar farm and battery energy storage system. The hybrid power solution will target a 25% reduction in carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions relative to an exclusively gas fired power station. Project development will be implemented over three main phases including enabling works, mine development and plant construction. The Hera accommodation village was expanded in late 2021 while work completed at the Federation site includes surface clearing and drainage works, boxcut

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		excavation, building construction and preparatory works for the exploration decline development. These activities are occurring under the exploration licence. Aurelia is advancing the regulatory approval process for the Federation Project and reasonably expects to receive a development consent, mining lease and associated approvals from the NSW government to enable commercial production.
Costs	• The derivation of, or assumptions made, regarding projected capital costs in the study. • The methodology used to estimate operating costs. • Allowances made for the content of deleterious elements. • The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal minerals and co- products. • The source of exchange rates used in the study. • Derivation of transportation charges. • The basis for forecasting or source of treatment and refining charges, penalties for failure to meet specification, etc. • The allowances made for royalties payable, both Government and private.	The Federation Project's capital cost estimates are based on scope options evaluated in the FS. The estimates include direct costs which are based on quantities and pricing, engineering, common distributable charges, temporary construction facilities, freight, management and owner's costs. Operating costs for the Federation Project are estimated over the life of mine (LOM) using first principles derivation of mining, processing and haulage costs, market rates for third party provision of power and crushing activities, actual costs for consumables and first principles build-up of salaries. The estimate has been grouped into four major cost centres: • Mining: mine operations inclusive of power requirements and technical services • Processing: minerals processing including power requirements, ore crushing, and surface ore and tailings haulage • General and administration (G&A): management, finance, supply and procurement, health and safety, environment and community, and insurance • Concentrate transport: road haulage, rail, port and ocean freight. Operating cost estimates were developed in Australian dollars ($). Contract rates and from Aurelia's Hera and Peak Mines have been used for: • Concentrate transport and port operations • LNG supply • Consumables (diesel, grinding media, mill reagents) Current market rates were obtained for: • Power supply

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>• Primary and secondary crushing.

Salaries not included in contract rates have been built up from first principles.

Operating unit costs have been benchmarked with Aurelia's existing operations in the Cobar Basin.

No allowance has been made for deleterious elements. All deleterious elements are expected to remain within tolerances and no penalties have been applied to cash flow estimations.

Metal price and exchange rate assumptions (Table 63) have been benchmarked against industry peers and are informed by consensus forecasts.

Allowance has been made for NSW State royalty paid at a rate of 4.0% on assessable gold revenue and the outstanding balance of a 4.5% royalty payable to CBH Resources Ltd. for gravity gold recovered from ore treated through the Hera process plant.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revenue factors</td><td>• The derivation of, or assumptions made regarding revenue factors including head grade, metal or commodity price(s) exchange rates, transportation and treatment charges, penalties, net smelter returns, etc.

• The derivation of assumptions made of metal or commodity price(s), for the principal metals, minerals and co-products.</td><td>Table 63. Federation metal price and exchange rate assumptions.

<table><tr><th>Metal</th><th>Unit</th><th>USD</th></tr><tr><td>Gold</td><td>oz</td><td>1,450</td></tr><tr><td>Silver</td><td>oz</td><td>18.0</td></tr><tr><td>Copper</td><td>t</td><td>6,800</td></tr><tr><td>Lead</td><td>t</td><td>1,975</td></tr><tr><td>Zinc</td><td>t</td><td>2,629</td></tr><tr><td>AUD/USD</td><td></td><td>0.73</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Market assessment</td><td>• The demand, supply and stock situation for the particular commodity, consumption trends and factors likely to affect supply and demand into the future.</td><td>It is expected that existing commercial arrangements in place for Hera and Peak will be used for the sale and transport of concentrate to export markets. The transport contracts are renewable on standard commercial terms.</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• A customer and competitor analysis along with the identification of likely market windows for the product. • Price and volume forecasts and the basis for these forecasts. • For industrial minerals the customer specification, testing and acceptance requirements prior to a supply contract	Gold and silver doré products will be transported to a receiving mint for refining under a refining agreement and the refined metals are either delivered into hedge book commitments and contracts or sold directly into the spot gold market. Concentrates produced from Federation ore will be trucked to Hermidale, NSW, then rail-hauled to the Port of Newcastle and/or Port Botany before being transferred to ships and sold into markets in Asia.
Economic	• The inputs to the economic analysis to produce the net present value (NPV) in the study, the source and confidence of these economic inputs including estimated inflation, discount rate, etc. • NPV ranges and sensitivity to variations in the significant assumptions and inputs.	Economic evaluation using discounted cash flow analysis was undertaken for the Federation mine development as part of the FS program. The analysis returned a positive post-tax NPV and IRR. The Ore Reserve portion of the Federation mine design has been assessed and deemed economically viable based on ore being processed through the Hera and Peak process plants. The economic analysis returned a positive NPV and IRR which supports the development and extraction of the Federation deposit.
Social	• The status of agreements with key stakeholders and matters leading to social licence to operate.	Federation is at an advanced stage of exploration which includes the establishment of a boxcut, exploration decline, ventilation infrastructure and surface works appropriate to undertake those activities. Exploration and planned production activities at the Federation site are performed under a Land Access and Compensation Agreement with the pastoral leaseholder.
Other	• To the extent relevant, the impact of the following on the project and/or on the estimation and classification of the Ore Reserves: • Any identified material naturally occurring risks. • The status of material legal agreements and marketing arrangements.	Exploration activities at the Federation site are approved via Activity Approvals issued by the state government, including the establishment of a boxcut, exploration decline, ventilation infrastructure and surface works appropriate to undertake those activities. A State Significant Development application seeking development consent to mine Federation has been submitted to the NSW Government. The environmental assessment has been placed on Public Exhibition and submissions from regulatory authorities and the community have been received. Responses to these submissions are being prepared. Aurelia expects to receive development consent from the NSW Government and negotiate Voluntary Planning Agreements with the two local government authorities.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The status of governmental agreements and approvals critical to the viability of the project, such as mineral tenement status, and government and statutory approvals. There must be reasonable grounds to expect that all necessary Government approvals will be received within the timeframes anticipated in the Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility study. Highlight and discuss the materiality of any unresolved matter that is dependent on a third party on which extraction of the Ore Reserve is contingent.	A Mining Lease Application (MLA) has been submitted to the NSW Government. The MLA will be determined after development consent is obtained. Aurelia expects to establish marketing agreements for the sale of doré and base metal concentrate products with third parties on commercial terms.
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Ore Reserves into varying confidence categories. • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit. • The proportion of Probable Ore Reserves that have been derived from Measured Mineral Resources (if any).	The Mineral Resource classifications flagged in the geological block model formed the basis for the Ore Reserve Estimate. Mining shapes were developed from the geological block model before the quantity and grade of Indicated, Inferred and unclassified material within the mining shapes was reported. Mining shapes were included in the Ore Reserve Estimate if individual shapes contained more than 80% Indicated material. The Ore Reserve classification of the material within the mining shapes was aligned with the Mineral Resource classifications, such that the Indicated classification was reported as the Probable Ore Reserve. The MRE contained no material having the Measured classification hence no Proved Ore Reserve was reported. The selected mining shapes may contain a minor portion of Inferred or unclassified material. The metal value corresponding to this tonnage was removed from the Ore Reserve Estimate while the tonnage remained in the Ore Reserve Estimate as dilution at zero grade. The result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of Ore Reserve estimates.	No external audit or review of this Ore Reserve Estimate has been completed. Aurelia engages consultants for external review of the process used to estimate the Ore Reserves. This review focuses on the process as it leads into the estimate. The review is conducted on a selected orebody from across the company's operations. Recommendations from these reviews are given consideration for all Aurelia Ore Reserve Estimates, as the processes

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>have strong similarities. Most recent reviews were conducted on Dargues and Federation. No fatal flaws have been identified.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence</td><td></td><td>The Federation Ore Reserve Estimate is based on work completed during the FS. Mining factors have been estimated based upon geotechnical assessment, and experience at nearby mining operations. No mining has been completed at Federation to use as a baseline for the mining factors.

The Mineral Resource has no material with Measured classification. Hence the Ore Reserve Estimate has no material of Proved classification. This appropriately represents the geological confidence of the deposit. It is expected that a much greater understanding of the deposit will occur with underground infill drilling and lateral development.

Capital and operating costs have been estimated as a part of the FS. As the project moves into full scale production, these costs will be updated with actual costs which may lead to an adjustment in the cut-off values.

The Federation Ore Reserve Estimate has a moderate level of confidence and accuracy.

Table 64. Ore Reserve Estimate – reliance on others.
<table>
<tr><th>Area of Expertise</th><th>Expert Person</th><th>Aurelia Position Title</th></tr>
<tr><td>Mineral Resource Estimate</td><td>Timothy O’Sullivan</td><td>Principal Resource Geologist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Geotechnical</td><td>David Finn</td><td>Principal Geotechnical Engineer</td></tr>
<tr><td>Processing</td><td>Andrew Tew</td><td>Principal Metallurgist</td></tr>
<tr><td>Marketing</td><td>Leigh Collins</td><td>Group Manager - Commercial</td></tr>
<tr><td>Economic Assessment</td><td>Dan Zagorskis</td><td>Senior Business Analyst</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

APPENDIX 5 - NYMAGEE JORC Code 2012 (Table 1) Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves

Section 1 Nymagee Sampling Techniques and Data (Criteria in this section apply to all succeeding sections)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Sampling techniques	• Nature and quality of sampling (eg. cut channels, random chips or specific specialised industry standard measurement tools appropriate to the minerals under investigation, such as down hole gamma sondes, or handheld XRF instruments, etc.). These examples should not be taken as limiting the broad meaning of sampling.	Sampling is by sawn half core where samples were defined during logging to honour geological and mineralogical boundaries. Nominally sample intervals are 1m with a range from 0.5m to 1.5m. Samples cut in half by diamond saw, with half core sent to external laboratories.
	• Include reference to measures taken to ensure sample representivity and the appropriate calibration of any measurement tools or systems used.	Sampling and QAQC procedures are carried out using Aurelia Metal's protocols as per industry best practice. Drilling is oriented perpendicular to the strike of the mineralisation as much as possible to ensure a representative sample is collected.
	• Aspects of the determination of mineralisation that are Material to the Public Report. In cases where 'industry standard' work has been done this would be relatively simple (eg. 'reverse circulation drilling was used to obtain 1 m samples from which 3 kg was pulverised to produce a 30 g charge for fire assay'). In other cases, more explanation may be required, such as where there is coarse gold that has inherent sampling problems. Unusual commodities or mineralisation types (eg. submarine nodules) may warrant disclosure of detailed information.	Core samples are cut in half, dried, crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample. Au was assayed by 30g fire assay with AAS finish, (Method Au – AA25) with a detection level of 0.01ppm. For base metals a 0.5g charge is dissolved using Aqua Regia Digestion (Method ICP41-AES) with detection levels of: Ag-0.2ppm, As-2ppm, Cu-1ppm, Fe-0.01%, Pb-2ppm, S-0.01%, Zn-2ppm. Over limit analysis is by OG46- Aqua Regia Digestion with ICP-AES finish. Since April 2016, whole core is used as a representative sample and the determination of the mineralisation in the material is as above. Coarse gold samples greater than 0.2g/t are re-assayed by screen fire assay (method Au-SCR22AA) to improve representivity of gold assays. The method used is: • For samples up to 2kg screen the entire sample • For samples between 2-4kg screen with 1 riffle split • For samples > 4kg samples screen with 2 riffle splits

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		The sub-splits from the pulp residue are split using a riffle splitter to obtain the most representative sub-split possible. As the splitters generate a 50:50 split, the exact weight of sample used is based on the starting weight of the sample.
Drilling techniques	• Drill type (eg. core, reverse circulation, open-hole hammer, rotary air blast, auger, Bangka, sonic, etc.) and details (eg. core diameter, triple or standard tube, depth of diamond tails, face-sampling bit or other type, whether core is oriented and if so, by what method, etc.).	Drilling is by diamond coring. Surface holes generally commence as PQ core until fresh rock is reached. The PQ rods are left as casing then HQ or NQ coring is employed. Underground holes are LTK60 or NQ-sized drill core from collar.
Drill sample recovery	• Method of recording and assessing core and chip sample recoveries and results assessed. • Measures taken to maximise sample recovery and ensure representative nature of the samples. • Whether a relationship exists between sample recovery and grade and whether sample bias may have occurred due to preferential loss/gain of fine/coarse material.	Measured core recovery against intervals drilled is recorded as part of geotechnical logging. Recoveries are greater than 95% once in fresh rock. Surface holes use triple tube drilling to maximise recovery. The relationship between sample recovery and grade has not been assessed.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Logging	• Whether core and chip samples have been geologically and geotechnically logged to a level of detail to support appropriate Mineral Resource estimation, mining studies and metallurgical studies. • Whether logging is qualitative or quantitative in nature. Core (or costean, channel, etc.) photography. • The total length and percentage of the relevant intersections logged.	Systematic geological and geotechnical logging is undertaken. Data collected includes: • Nature and extent of lithologies. • Relationship between lithologies. • Amount and mode of occurrence of ore minerals. • Location, extent and nature of structures such as bedding, cleavage, veins, faults etc. • Structural data (alpha & beta) are recorded for orientated core. • Geotechnical data such as recovery, RQD, fracture frequency, qualitative IRS, microfractures, veinlets and number of defect sets. For some geotechnical holes the orientation, nature of defects and defect fill are recorded. • Bulk density by Archimedes principle at regular intervals. • Magnetic susceptibility recorded at 1m intervals for some holes as an orientation and alteration characterisation tool. • Both qualitative and quantitative data is collected. All core is digitally photographed • 100% of all recovered core is geologically and geotechnically logged.
Sub-sampling techniques and sample preparation	• If core, whether cut or sawn and whether Quarter, half or all core taken. • If non-core, whether riffled, tube sampled, rotary split, etc. and whether sampled wet or dry. • For all sample types, the nature, quality and appropriateness of the sample preparation technique. • Quality control procedures adopted for all sub-sampling stages to maximise representivity of samples.	Core is sawn with half core submitted for assay. Sampling is consistently on one side of the orientation line so that the same part of the core is sent for assay. PQ core is ¼ sampled. Since April 2016, entire cores have been sent for assay to improve representivity, especially for gold. Samples are dried crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample to allow subsampling for the various assay techniques. Certified Standard Reference Materials and blanks are inserted at least every 15 samples to assess the accuracy and reproducibility. Silica flush samples are employed after each occurrence of visible gold. The results of the standards are to be within ±10% variance, or 2 standard deviations, from known certified result. If greater than 10% variance the standard and up to 10 samples each side are re-assayed. ALS conduct internal check samples every 20 samples for Au and every 20 for base metals. These are checked by Aurelia employees. Assay

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Measures taken to ensure that the sampling is representative of the in situ material collected, including for instance results for field duplicate/second- half sampling. • Whether sample sizes are appropriate to the grain size of the material being sampled.	grades are compared with mineralogy logging estimates. If differences are detected a re-assay can be carried out by either: ¼ core of the original sample interval, re-assay using bulk reject, or the assay pulp. Submission of pulps, and coarse rejects to a secondary laboratory (Genalysis, Intertek, Perth) to assess any assay bias. Second-half sampling is occasionally undertaken. Core samples are cut in ½ for downhole intervals of 1m, however, intervals can range from 0.5-1.5m. This is considered representative of the in-situ material. The sample is crushed and pulverised to 85% passing 75 microns. This is considered to appropriately homogenise the sample. Rejects are occasionally re-assayed to for variability. Sample sizes are considered appropriate. If visible gold is observed in surface drilling, gold assays are undertaken by both a 30g fire assay and a screen fire assay using a larger portion of the sample (up to several kg).
Quality of assay data and laboratory test	• The nature, quality and appropriateness of the assaying and laboratory procedures used and whether the technique is considered partial or total. • For geophysical tools, spectrometers, handheld XRF instruments, etc., the parameters used in determining the analysis including instrument make and model, reading times, calibrations factors applied and their derivation, etc. • Nature of quality control procedures adopted (eg. standards, blanks, duplicates, external laboratory checks) and whether acceptable levels of accuracy (i.e. lack of bias) and precision have been established.	Standard assay procedures performed by a reputable assay lab (ALS Group) were undertaken. Gold assays are initially by 30g fire assay with AAS finish, (method Au-AA25). Ag, As, Cu, Fe, Pb, S, Zn are digested in aqua regia then analysed by ICPAES (method ME-ICP41). Comparison with 4 acid digestion indicate that the technique is considered total for Ag, As, Cu, Pb, S, Zn. Fe may not be totally digested by aqua regia but near total digestion occurs. Not applicable as no geophysical tools were used in the determination of assay results. All assay results were generated by an independent third party laboratory as described above. Certified reference material or blanks are inserted at least every 15 samples. Standards are purchased from Certified Reference Material manufacture companies: Ore Research and Exploration, Gannet Holdings Pty Ltd and Geostats Pty Ltd. Standards were purchased in foil lined packets of between 60g and 100g. Different reference materials are used to cover high grade, medium grade and low grade ranges of elements: Au, Ag, Pb, Zn Cu, Fe, S and As. The standard names on the foil packages were erased before going into the pre numbered sample bag and the standards are submitted to the lab blind.
Verification of sampling and assaying	• The verification of significant intersections by either independent or alternative company personnel.	The raw assay data forming significant intercepts are examined by at least two company personnel.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• The use of twinned holes. • Documentation of primary data, data entry procedures, data verification, data storage (physical and electronic) protocols.	Twinned holes have been used in various sections of the Hera orebody to establish grade variability. Drill hole data including meta data, any gear left in the drill hole, lithological, mineral, survey, sampling and occasionally magnetic susceptibility is collected and entered directly into a Logchief database using drop down codes. When complete the Logchief database XML file is emailed to an external geological database administrator, the data is validated and uploaded into an SQL database. Assay data is provided by ALS via .csv spreadsheets. The data is validated using the results received from the known certified reference material. Using an SQL based query the assay data is merged into the database. Hard copies of the assay certificates are stored with drillhole data such as drillers' plods, invoices and hole planning documents.
Location of data points	• Accuracy and quality of surveys used to locate drill holes (collar and down-hole surveys), trenches, mine workings and other locations used in Mineral Resource estimation. • Specification of the grid system used. • Quality and adequacy of topographic control.	Surface drill hole collars are initially located using hand held GPS to ±5m. Upon completion collars are located with differential GPS to ±5cm. All underground drill holes are picked up by the mine surveyor using a Total Station Theodolite (TST). Drill holes are downhole-surveyed from collar to the end of hole by drilling personnel using downhole survey tools which include: Eastman, Proshot, Ranger, Reflex, Pathfinder and EZ-Trac. Drill holes are surveyed by single shot camera during drilling at intervals ranging between 15-30m. Surface holes, and select underground holes, are further surveyed after drilling by mulitshot camera at approximately 6m intervals. All survey data for every hole is checked and validated by Aurelia Metals personnel before entered into database. All coordinates are based on Map Grid Australia zone 55H. Topographic control is considered adequate. There is no substantial variation in topography in the area with a maximum relief of 50m present. Local control within the Hera and Nymagee Mine areas is based on accurate mine surveys.
Data spacing and distribution	• Data spacing for reporting of Exploration Results.	Final drill spacing for stope definition drilling ranges between 10-20m spacing within the mineralised structures. Drill spacing away from the main mineralised lodes is generally wider spaced and dependent on the stage of exploration.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Whether the data spacing and distribution is sufficient to establish the degree of geological and grade continuity appropriate for the Mineral Resource and Ore Reserve estimation procedure(s) and classifications applied. • Whether sample compositing has been applied.	The mineralised lodes reported are currently classified as Inferred, Indicated and Measured consistent with the number of drill holes intersecting the lode and with the classifications applied under the 2012 JORC code. Sample compositing is not applied.
Orientation of data in relation to geological structure	• Whether the orientation of sampling achieves unbiased sampling of possible structures and the extent to which this is known, considering the deposit type. • If the relationship between the drilling orientation and the orientation of key mineralised structures is considered to have introduced a sampling bias, this should be assessed and reported if material.	Drilling is orientated to cross the interpreted, steeply dipping mineralisation trend at moderate to high angles. Holes are drilled from both the footwall and hangingwall of the mineralisation. The use of orientated core allows estimates of the true width and orientation of the mineralisation to be made. No sample bias due to drilling orientation is known.
Sample security	• The measures taken to ensure sample security	Chain of custody is managed by Aurelia Metals. Samples are placed in tied calico bags with sample numbers that provide no information on the location of the sample. Samples are transported from site to the assay lab by courier or directly delivered by Aurelia metals personnel
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of sampling techniques and data	An audit and review of the sampling regime at Hera, which includes Nymagee and Federation, was undertaken by H&S Consultants in November 2015. Recommendations from this review form part of the current sampling practices at Hera.

Section 2 Nymagee Reporting of Exploration Results (Criteria listed in the preceding section also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Mineral tenement and land tenure status	• Type, reference name/number, location and ownership including agreements or material issues with third parties such as joint ventures, partnerships, overriding royalties, native title interests, historical sites, wilderness or national park and environmental settings. • The security of the tenure held at the time of reporting along with any known impediments to obtaining a licence to operate in the area.	The Nymagee Mine and surrounding exploration leases are held in joint venture between Aurelia Metals Limited and Ausmindex Pty Ltd. Aurelia Metals Limited is the manager of the Nymagee Joint Venture Project and currently holds a 95% interest. The Nymagee Joint Venture includes ML53, ML90, ML5295, ML5828, PLL847, EL4243 and EL4458, which cover both the historic Nymagee Copper Mine as well as the Hera-Nymagee corridor.
Exploration done by other parties	• Acknowledgment and appraisal of exploration by other parties.	The area has a 50-year exploration history involving reputable companies such as Cyprus Mines, Buka, ESSO Minerals, CRAE, Pasminco, Triako Resources, CBH Resources and YTC Resources. Previous exploration data has been ground truthed where possible. Historic drill hole collars have been relocated and surveyed. Most of the drill core has been relocated and re-examined and resampled. This is particularly the case in older drilling where Au assays were sparse or non-existent.
Geology	Deposit type, geological setting and style of mineralisation.	All known mineralisation in the area is epigenetic “Cobar” style. Deposits are structurally controlled quartz + sulphide matrix breccias grading to massive sulphide. In a similar fashion to the Cobar deposits, the Nymagee deposits are located 1km to 3km to the west of the Rookery Fault, a major regional structure with over 300km strike length. The deposits are about the boundary of the Devonian Lower Amphitheatre Group and the underlying Roset Sandstone. Both units show moderate to strong ductile deformation with tight upright folding coincident with greenschist facies regional metamorphism. A well-developed sub vertical cleavage is present. The deposits are located in high strain zones. Metal ratios are variable but there is a general tendency for separate Pb+Zn+Ag±Au±Cu and Cu+Ag±Au ore bodies. These are often in close association with the Pb+Zn lenses lying to the west of the Cu lenses. At Hera Zn is usually more abundant than Pb. Formation temperatures are moderate to high. At Hera the presence of Fe-rich sphalerite, non-magnetic pyrrhotite and cubanite indicates formation temperatures between 350°C and 400°C.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
		Recognised at Hera are quartz + K-feldspar veins, scheelite, and minor skarn mineralogy which suggest a possible magmatic input. Deposit timing is enigmatic. The main mineralisation occurs as brittle sulphide matrix breccias with silicification grading to ductile massive sulphides that crosscut both bedding and cleavage. Recent age dating on micas and galena gives an age of ~385Ma for the Hera deposit.
Drill hole Information	• A summary of all information material to the understanding of the exploration results including a tabulation of the following information for all Material drill holes: – easting and northing of the drill hole collar – elevation or RL (Reduced Level – elevation above sea level in metres) of the drill hole collar – dip and azimuth of the hole – down hole length and interception depth – hole length. • If the exclusion of this information is justified on the basis that the information is not Material and this exclusion does not detract from the understanding of the report, the Competent Person should clearly explain why this is the case.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Data aggregation methods	• In reporting Exploration Results, weighting averaging techniques, maximum and/or minimum grade truncations (eg. cutting of high grades) and cut-off grades are usually Material and should be stated.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
	• Where aggregate intercepts incorporate short lengths of high grade results and longer lengths of low grade results, the procedure used for such aggregation should be stated and some typical examples of such aggregations should be shown in detail. • The assumptions used for any reporting of metal equivalent values should be clearly stated.	
Relationship between mineralisation widths and intercept lengths	• These relationships are particularly important in the reporting of Exploration Results. • If the geometry of the mineralisation with respect to the drillhole angle is known, its nature should be reported. • If it is not known and only the down hole lengths are reported, there should be a clear statement to this effect (eg. 'down hole length, true width not known').	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Diagrams	• Appropriate maps and sections (with scales) and tabulations of intercepts should be included for any significant discovery being reported. These should include, but not be limited to a plan view of drill hole collar locations and appropriate sectional views.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Balanced reporting	• Where comprehensive reporting of all Exploration Results is not practicable, representative reporting of both low and high grades and/or widths should be practiced to avoid misleading reporting of Exploration Results.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Criteria	JORC Code explanation	Commentary
Other substantive exploration data	• Other exploration data, if meaningful and material, should be reported including (but not limited to): geological observations; geophysical survey results; geochemical survey results; bulk samples – size and method of treatment; metallurgical test results; bulk density, groundwater, geotechnical and rock characteristics; potential deleterious or contaminating substances.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.
Further work	• The nature and scale of planned further work (eg. tests for lateral extensions or depth extensions or large-scale step-out drilling). • Diagrams clearly highlighting the areas of possible extensions, including the main geological interpretations and future drilling areas, provided this information is not commercially sensitive.	For the purpose of reporting Ore Reserves and Mineral Resources this section is not applicable.

Section 3 Nymagee Estimation and Reporting of Mineral Resources (Criteria listed in section 1, and where relevant in section 2, also apply to this section)

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Database integrity	• Measures taken to ensure that data has not been corrupted by, for example, transcription or keying errors, between its initial collection and its use for Mineral Resource estimation purposes. • Data validation procedures used.	Geological data was previously stored electronically into a secure offsite database, managed by Maxwell Geoservices. During 2022 all the geological data has been migrated to a Geobank database. During the migration several minor errors were identified and corrected. The new Geobank database has improved validation & auditing tools, QAQC reporting capabilities and security protocols over the previous database. The drill hole database is exported as csv files prior to the estimation process. Adjustments, such as compositing and top cutting, were carried out programmatically so a transcript of any changes is recorded and has been checked. Basic drill hole database validation completed include: • Intervals were assessed and checked for duplicate entries, sample overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and unusual assay values. • Downhole geological logging was also checked for interval overlaps, intervals beyond end of hole depths and inconsistent data.
Site visits	• Comment on any site visits undertaken by the Competent Person and the outcome of those visits. • If no site visits have been undertaken indicate why this is the case.	Timothy O'Sullivan, who takes responsibility for the data underpinning the Mineral Resource Estimate, works full time at Aurelia Metals and has visited the site on numerous occasions. Mr O'Sullivan has a thorough understanding of the geology and data on which the Mineral Resource Estimate is based. Timothy O'Sullivan, who takes responsibility for the estimated grades, tonnages and classification, has conducted regular site visits to review data collection, drilling procedures and to discuss interpretation and domaining.
Geological interpretation	• Confidence in (or conversely, the uncertainty of) the geological interpretation of the mineral deposit. • Nature of the data used and of any assumptions made.	Aurelia has developed a new interpretation of the Nymagee deposit based on total sulphide volume, derived from chemical assays. Six lodes were interpreted, comprising a Main lens with 3 footwall lenses in the north an 1 footwall lens in the south, as well as Noth Lens located around 600m north of the Main group. Statistical analysis identified a bimodal Pb+Zn distribution within Main lens, with a small higher-grade population. Therefore, an attempt was made to separate the higher grade Pb-Zn mineralisation within Main lens. A nominal threshold of 0.5% Pb+Zn was used, guided by an indicator

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• The effect, if any, of alternative interpretations on Mineral Resource estimation. • The use of geology in guiding and controlling Mineral Resource estimation. • The factors affecting continuity both of grade and geology.	model at this threshold. This resulted in six narrow sub-zones, which tended to occur towards the footwall, hangingwall or centre of Main lens, often around inflections in the overall lens. Mineralisation at Nymagee is hosted by monotonous sequence of sediments with no obvious marker horizons or structures, so sulphide content is the best available indicator of mineralisation. Surfaces for the base of complete oxidation and top of fresh rock were also provided by Aurelia and a base of soil/slag was also developed; these surfaces are based on geological logging. The current mineralised domain modelling strategy is based on experience with a similar style of polymetallic mineralisation at the nearby Hera Mine. A reasonable degree of confidence can be attributed to the interpretation of mineralisation. A number of possible alternative interpretation approaches were examined, including indicator models of sulphide volume and copper grade. This exercise highlighted a number of areas that could be included within the mineralisation wireframes based on available data and assumed orientation. It also suggests that some areas within the wireframes do not strictly meet the stated criteria. It is unclear if these changes would have a significant impact on the resource estimate at economic cut-off grades, but it does suggest possible alternative interpretations in some areas. Geology guides and controls the Mineral Resource estimate through the use of sulphide envelopes. The sulphide envelopes define a coherent shear couple system, which controls the continuity of geology and grade.
Dimensions	• The extent and variability of the Mineral Resource expressed as length (along strike or otherwise), plan width, and depth below surface to the upper and lower limits of the Mineral Resource.	The Mineral Resource for Main lens and associated footwall lodes occur within a volume of: • 540m along strike • 170m maximum plan width, with individual stopes varying from 2 to 22m • 425m in depth from surface The Mineral Resource occurs discontinuously within this volume, with the largest continuous zone having a maximum dimension of 175 x 22 x 300m in strike, width and depth.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Estimation and modelling techniques	• The nature and appropriateness of the estimation technique(s) applied and key assumptions, including treatment of extreme grade values, domaining, interpolation parameters, and maximum distance of extrapolation from data points. • The availability of check estimates, previous estimates and/or mine production records and whether the Mineral Resource estimate takes appropriate account of such data. • The assumptions made regarding recovery of by-products. • Estimation of deleterious elements or other non-grade variables of economic significance (eg. sulphur for acid mine drainage characterisation). • In the case of block model interpolation, the block size in relation to the average sample spacing and the search employed. • Any assumptions behind modelling of selective mining units. • Any assumptions about correlation between variables. • Description of how the geological interpretation was used to control the Mineral Resource estimates. • Discussion of basis for using or not using grade cutting or capping.	The current Mineral Resource has not been re-estimated since the previous estimation in 2019. The following description describes how the 2019 estimation was developed. The new Mineral Resource uses the 2019 estimation and then has had new economic parameters applied to generate new mining shapes in which the Mineral Resource has been quoted. Only diamond core and reverse-circulation percussion holes were used in the Mineral Resource estimate, including some historical underground core holes. All elements were estimated by ordinary kriging with density weighting. This is considered appropriate because the coefficients of variation (CV = standard deviation/mean) were generally low to moderate, and the grades are reasonably well structured spatially. Existing variography was used because the recent drilling only contributed 13% more samples to Mains lens, which was not considered likely to significantly change the current variography. Estimates were generated for Cu, Pb, Zn, Ag, Au, Fe, S, As and density. Minimal grade cutting was applied to the elements with more skewed grade distributions, namely Cu, Pb, Zn, Ag, Au and As. Top-cuts were based on the global 99.95th percentile, but varied by domain as appropriate. Samples were composited to nominal 1.0m intervals within each lode for data analysis and resource estimation. A three-pass search strategy was used for estimation: 1. 4x30x30m search, 16-32 samples, minimum 4 octants informed 2. 8x60x60m search, 16-32 samples, minimum 4 octants informed 3. 16x120x120m search, 8-32 samples, minimum 4 octants informed Each lode was estimated separately, and dynamic interpolation was implemented, with the orientation of the search ellipsoid and variogram model varying locally based on the mid-point surface of each lode. The higher grade Pb+Zn sub-zones within Main lens were also estimated separately. The maximum extrapolation distances is difficult to quantify because of the requirement for 4 octants to be informed; this means that at least 2 holes must be used, so the maximum extrapolation

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• The process of validation, the checking process used, the comparison of model data to drill hole data, and use of reconciliation data if available.	distance will be somewhat less than the maximum search radii. Maximum extrapolation distance is around 100m Due to the low number of samples in the oxide zones (complete and partial), a methodology was developed to factor the grades from adjacent zones in the absence of local data. This factoring was based on the relative depletion/enrichment ratios between the zones for each element. The resource model was depleted using the wireframe model of historical underground mining voids. It is assumed that separate copper and bulk metal concentrates will be produced, with Ag recovered as a by-product. All elements have been estimated independently for each domain. A few potential deleterious elements have also been estimated, namely As and S. Density was estimated directly into the model from the drill hole samples, using a similar methodology to the other elements. The resource model block size is 2x15x15. The drill hole spacing is highly variable but the nominal drill hole spacing is approximately 30x60 in the plane of mineralisation. So, the block size is one half to one quarter the hole spacing, which is considered appropriate. The Mineral Resource estimate is reported within minable shapes. The minimum mineable shape size is 5m long, 25m high and 3m wide, which is the effective minimum selective mining unit. The general strike direction of mineralisation is 330°, so the data and block model were rotated 30° clockwise for estimation to align the blocks with the strike of the deposit. The final model was then rotated back to real space. No assumptions were made regarding the correlation of variables during estimation as each element is estimated independently. Some elements do show moderate to strong correlation in the drill hole samples, and the similarity in variogram models more or less guarantees that this correlation is preserved in the estimates. The geological interpretation controls the Mineral Resource estimate through the use of total sulphide envelopes defining each lode, which were used as hard boundaries during estimation. The model was validated in a number of ways: • Visual comparison of block and drill hole grades,

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code Explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>• Statistical analysis,
• Examination of grade-tonnage data, and
• Comparison with the previous model.
All the validation checks suggest that the grade estimates are reasonable when compared to the composite grades, allowing for data clustering. No recent mining has occurred at Nymagee, so no production data is available.
On an equivalent cut-off grade basis, the model is quite similar to the previous version.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Moisture</td><td>• Whether the tonnages are estimated on a dry basis or with natural moisture, and the method of determination of the moisture content.</td><td>Tonnages are estimated on a dry weight basis. Moisture content has been determined for some of the density samples, by comparing sample weights before and after oven drying.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Cut-off parameters</td><td>• The basis of the adopted cut-off grade(s) or quality parameters applied.</td><td>The cut-off grade is a Net Smelter Return (NSR) value, which is used to assign a dollar value to the polymetallic mineralisation in order to simplify reporting. The cut-off grade for Nymagee is a combination of two net smelter return (NSR) formulas, one for a copper concentrate and the other for a bulk metal concentrate. These formulas are based on metal prices and recoveries for Cu, Ag, Pb and Zn as displayed below. The formula with the higher value is taken as the preferred NSR value on a block-by-block basis.
A NSR cut-off of AUD$120 was selected by Aurelia. Material at this cut-off is considered by Aurelia to have reasonable prospects of extraction in the medium term.
Table 65. Metal price and exchange rate assumptions used for the 2022 Nymagee MRE.
<table>
<tr><th>Commodity</th><th>Unit</th><th>Mineral Resource 2022</th></tr>
<tr><td>Silver</td><td>US$/oz</td><td>20.45</td></tr>
<tr><td>Lead</td><td>US$/t</td><td>2,080</td></tr>
<tr><td>Zinc</td><td>US$/t</td><td>3,100</td></tr>
<tr><td>Copper</td><td>US$/t</td><td>7,520</td></tr>
<tr><td>FX</td><td>$US/$A</td><td>0.73</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Criteria</th><th>JORC Code Explanation</th><th>Commentary</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td>Silver</td><td>A$/oz</td><td>28</td></tr>
<tr><td>Lead</td><td>A$/t</td><td>2,849</td></tr>
<tr><td>Zinc</td><td>A$/t</td><td>4,247</td></tr>
<tr><td>Copper</td><td>A$/t</td><td>10,301</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mining factors or assumptions</td><td>• Assumptions made regarding possible mining methods, minimum mining dimensions and internal (or, if applicable, external) mining dilution. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding mining methods and parameters when estimating Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.</td><td>The Mineral Resource for Nymagee has been restricted to minable shapes which were designed using Deswik’s Stope Shape Optimiser. The minimum minable shape size is 5m long, 25m high, with a mining width of 3m.

The reported Mineral Resource include all estimated blocks that lie within the minable shapes and therefore include internal dilution. Additional external mining dilution may be incurred during mining.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Metallurgical factors or assumptions</td><td>• The basis for assumptions or predictions regarding metallurgical amenability. It may not always be possible to make assumptions regarding metallurgical treatment processes and parameters when reporting Mineral Resources. Where no assumptions have been made, this should be reported.</td><td>The NSR calculations assumes material from Nymagee would be treated through the Hera or Peak mills. The recovery for each metal is based on available metallurgical test work and knowledge gained through treatment of the similar ores at Hera and Peak.</td></tr>
</table>

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Environmental factors or assumptions	• Assumptions made regarding possible waste and process residue disposal options. It is always necessary as part of the process of determining reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction to consider the potential environmental impacts of the mining and processing operation. While at this stage the determination of potential environmental impacts, particularly for a greenfields project, may not always be well advanced, the status of early consideration of these potential environmental impacts should be reported. Where these aspects have not been considered this should be reported with an explanation of the environmental assumptions made.	It assumed that process residue disposal will continue to take place in existing facilities at Hera Mine, which are currently licensed for this purpose. Waste rock will continue to be utilised at Nymagee as stope fill. Any remaining waste will be added to surface dumps. All waste and process residue disposal will continue to be done in a responsible manner and in accordance with the mining license conditions.
Bulk density	• Whether assumed or determined. If assumed, the basis for the assumptions. If determined, the method used, whether wet or dry, the frequency of the measurements, the nature, size and representativeness of the samples.	Dry bulk density is measured on-site using an immersion method (Archimedes principle) on selected core intervals for full 1.0 m assay samples. The Nymagee database contains 2,047 measurements from 85 drill holes. The frequency of measurements is quite erratic, samples are concentrated in mineralised zones but there is no regular pattern; sometimes the entire zone, sometimes irregular groups of samples and occasionally one in four or five samples were tested. The density measurements are completely representative of the assay intervals tested. Samples are weighed before and after oven drying overnight at 110ºC to determine dry weight and moisture content. Measured density values show that the density of the rock at Hera varies significantly. The density variations are largely due to sulphide mineralisation which has the effect of increasing density. Aurelia estimated the density data for drillhole intervals that had not been subjected to density measurements by calculating the normative mineralogy of each sample, and then species weighting the density estimation. This approach takes into account the density differences between galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite and gangue and compares well with the actual measurements.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
Classification	• The basis for the classification of the Mineral Resources into varying confidence categories. • Whether appropriate account has been taken of all relevant factors (i.e., relative confidence in tonnage/grade estimations, confidence in continuity of geology and metal values, quality, quantity and distribution of the data). • Whether the result appropriately reflects the Competent Person's view of the deposit.	The MRE classification is based on drilling density, estimation passes and confidence in the geological interpretation. The classification scheme is based on the estimation search pass for copper, where pass 1&2 = Indicated and pass 3 = Inferred. The estimation was constrained within the SO designs to report the MRE by selecting mineralisation that may have reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. This scheme is considered to take appropriate account of all relevant factors, including the relative confidence in tonnage and grade estimates, confidence in the continuity of geology and metal values, and the quality, quantity, and distribution of the data. The Competent Person considers this classification approach appropriate for the Nymagee deposit.
Audits or reviews	• The results of any audits or reviews of Mineral Resource estimates.	This Mineral Resource estimate has not been externally reviewed. The modelling process is based on the modelling process implemented by H&S Consultants.
Discussion of relative accuracy/ confidence	• Where appropriate a statement of the relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimate using an approach or procedure deemed appropriate by the Competent Person. For example, the application of statistical or geostatistical procedures to quantify the relative accuracy of the Mineral Resource within stated confidence limits, or, if such an approach is not deemed appropriate, a qualitative discussion of the factors that could affect the relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate.	The relative accuracy and confidence level in the Mineral Resource estimates are considered to be in line with the generally accepted accuracy and confidence of the nominated JORC Mineral Resource categories. This has been determined on a qualitative, rather than quantitative, basis, and is based on experience with a number of similar deposits in the Cobar region. The main factor that affects the relative accuracy and confidence of the Mineral Resource estimate is sample data density due to the high variability in gold grades. The estimates are local, in the sense that they are localised to model blocks of a size considered appropriate for local grade estimation. The tonnages relevant to technical and economic analysis are those classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources. No production data is available for the small part of the deposit that was mined historically.

Criteria	JORC Code Explanation	Commentary
	• The statement should specify whether it relates to global or local estimates, and, if local, state the relevant tonnages, which should be relevant to technical and economic evaluation. Documentation should include assumptions made and the procedures used. • These statements of relative accuracy and confidence of the estimate should be compared with production data, where available.	